

DevOrSysAdminScripts

Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet

<https://lyaudet.eu/laurent/>

Laurent.Lyaudet@gmail.com

January 3, 2026

Abstract

Some “small” useful scripts for enhancing development or system-administrators tasks

Current version: 2026-01-03

Current number of commits: 240

Current git SHA1: 22ca53bf7e21ce826c962eaaa2a05495c7993c52

Code lines: 6302 total lines, 5683 not empty lines, 619 empty lines.

Contents

1	Files tree	4
2	Listing of files	7
2.1	build_and_checks_dependencies/build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl . . .	8
2.2	build_and_checks_dependencies/build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh	10
2.3	build_and_checks_dependencies/check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh	12
2.4	build_and_checks_dependencies/check_URLs.libr.sh	13
2.5	build_and_checks_dependencies/common_build_and_checks.exec.sh	14
2.6	build_and_checks_dependencies/common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl	23
2.7	build_and_checks_dependencies/comparisons.libr.sh	30
2.8	build_and_checks_dependencies/create_PDF.exec.sh	33
2.9	build_and_checks_dependencies/generate_from_template.libr.sh	42
2.10	build_and_checks_dependencies/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh	44
2.11	build_and_checks_dependencies/grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh	46
2.12	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/build_licenses_templates.exec.sh	48
2.13	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.c.tpl	52

2.14	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.py.tpl	53
2.15	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.sh.tpl	54
2.16	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tex.tpl	54
2.17	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tpl	55
2.18	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.c.tpl	55
2.19	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.py.tpl	56
2.20	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.sh.tpl	56
2.21	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.tex.tpl	57
2.22	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.tpl	58
2.23	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.c.tpl	58
2.24	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.py.tpl	59
2.25	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.sh.tpl	59
2.26	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tex.tpl	60
2.27	build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tpl	60
2.28	build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_counts.libr.sh	61
2.29	build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_filters.libr.sh	63
2.30	build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_maps.libr.sh	69
2.31	build_and_checks_dependencies/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh	70
2.32	build_and_checks_dependencies/python_black_complement.libr.sh	72
2.33	build_and_checks_dependencies/python_isort_complement.libr.sh	73
2.34	build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.exec.php	74
2.35	build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.libr.php	75
2.36	build_and_checks_dependencies/strings_functions.libr.sh	77
2.37	build_and_checks_dependencies/too_long_code_lines.libr.sh	85
2.38	build_and_checks_dependencies/update_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh	87
2.39	build_and_checks_dependencies/update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh	89
2.40	build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore	92
2.41	build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.html.tpl	92
2.42	build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex.tpl	97
2.43	build_and_checks_variables/files_listing.tex.tpl	100

2.44	build_and_checks_variables/files_names_listing.txt	116
2.45	build_and_checks_variables/licenses_notes.txt	119
2.46	build_and_checks_variables/repository_data.txt	120
2.47	build_and_checks.exec.sh	120
2.48	COPYING	122
2.49	COPYING.LESSER	137
2.50	git_helpers/git_checks.libr.sh	140
2.51	git_helpers/post-commit	143
2.52	git_helpers/post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh	144
2.53	git_helpers/pre-commit	151
2.54	LiensUtiles.txt	152
2.55	README.md.tpl	153
2.56	unicode.libr.php	154
2.57	upgrade_build_and_checks.exec.sh	158
2.58	wget_sha512.libr.sh	159

1 Files tree

```
. └── build_and_checks_dependencies
    ├── build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl
    ├── build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh
    ├── check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh
    ├── check_URLs.libr.sh
    ├── common_build_and_checks.exec.sh
    ├── common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl
    ├── comparisons.libr.sh
    ├── create_PDF.exec.sh
    ├── generate_from_template.libr.sh
    ├── get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh
    ├── grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh
    └── licenses_templates
        ├── build_licenses_templates.exec.sh
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.c.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.py.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.sh.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.tex.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.c
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.c.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.py
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.py.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.sh
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.sh.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.tex
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.tex.tpl
        ├── license_file_header GPLv3+.tpl
        ├── license_file_header LGPLv3+.c
        ├── license_file_header LGPLv3+.c.tpl
        ├── license_file_header LGPLv3+.py
        ├── license_file_header LGPLv3+.py.tpl
        ├── license_file_header LGPLv3+.sh
        ├── license_file_header LGPLv3+.sh.tpl
        ├── license_file_header LGPLv3+.tex
        ├── license_file_header LGPLv3+.tex.tpl
        └── license_file_header LGPLv3+.tpl
        └── lines_counts.libr.sh
        └── lines_filters.libr.sh
        └── lines_maps.libr.sh
        └── overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh
        └── python_black_complement.libr.sh
        └── python_isort_complement.libr.sh
```

```
    └── split_line_at_most.exec.php
    └── split_line_at_most.libr.php
    └── strings_functions.libr.sh
    └── too_long_code_lines.libr.sh
    └── update_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh
    └── update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh
    └── build_and_checks.exec.sh
    └── build_and_checks_variables
        ├── DevOrSysAdminScripts.html.tpl
        ├── DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex
        ├── DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex.tpl
        ├── files_listing.tex.tpl
        ├── files_names_listing.txt
        └── .gitignore
        └── licenses_notes.txt
        └── repository_data.txt
    └── COPYING
    └── COPYING.LESSER
    └── DevOrSysAdminScripts.html
    └── DevOrSysAdminScripts.pdf
    └── git_helpers
        ├── git_checks.libr.sh
        ├── post-commit
        ├── post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh
        └── pre-commit
    └── LiensUtiles.txt
    └── README.html
    └── README.md
    └── README.md.tpl
    └── unicode.libr.php
    └── upgrade_build_and_checks.exec.sh
    └── wget_sha512.libr.sh
```

5 directories, 71 files

```
[ 12K Jan  3 17:48]  ./
└── [4.0K Jan  3 17:48]  build_and_checks_dependencies/
    ├── [2.6K Dec 30 22:26]  build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl*
    ├── [2.5K Dec 31 14:46]  build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh*
    ├── [1.3K Dec 30 17:50]  check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh
    ├── [2.4K Dec 31 23:21]  check_URLs.libr.sh
    ├── [ 17K Jan  3 17:48]  common_build_and_checks.exec.sh*
    ├── [ 12K Dec 31 15:37]  common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl
    ├── [3.1K Dec 30 18:02]  comparisons.libr.sh
    ├── [ 15K Jan  3 17:45]  create_PDF.exec.sh*
    └── [3.1K Dec 31 21:28]  generate_from_template.libr.sh
```

```

[1.9K Dec 30 19:53]  get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh
[1.9K Dec 30 19:55]  grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh
[4.0K Jan  3 17:48]  licenses_templates/
[7.7K Dec 30 19:53]  build_licenses_templates.exec.sh*
[ 734 Dec 30 19:34]  license_file_header_AGPLv3+.c.tpl
[ 736 Dec 30 19:34]  license_file_header_AGPLv3+.py.tpl
[ 768 Dec 30 19:34]  license_file_header_AGPLv3+.sh.tpl
[ 768 Dec 30 19:34]  license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tex.tpl
[ 728 Dec 30 19:32]  license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tpl
[ 761 Jan   3 16:46]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.c
[ 713 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.c.tpl
[ 763 Jan   3 16:46]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.py
[ 715 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.py.tpl
[ 795 Jan   3 16:46]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.sh
[ 747 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.sh.tpl
[ 795 Jan   3 16:46]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.tex
[ 747 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.tex.tpl
[ 707 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_GPLv3+.tpl
[ 782 Jan   3 16:46]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.c
[ 734 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.c.tpl
[ 784 Jan   3 16:46]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.py
[ 736 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.py.tpl
[ 816 Jan   3 16:46]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.sh
[ 768 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.sh.tpl
[ 816 Jan   3 16:46]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tex
[ 768 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tex.tpl
[ 728 Dec 27 21:48]  license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tpl
[2.2K Dec 31 23:37]  lines_counts.libr.sh
[6.7K Dec 31 23:36]  lines_filters.libr.sh
[2.8K Dec 30 20:05]  lines_maps.libr.sh
[1.4K Dec 31 22:40]  overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh
[1.4K Dec 30 20:15]  python_black_complement.libr.sh
[1.7K Dec 30 20:16]  python_isort_complement.libr.sh
[1.8K Dec 30 20:17]  split_line_at_most.exec.php*
[2.2K Dec 29 22:52]  split_line_at_most.libr.php
[ 13K Dec 31 19:42]  strings_functions.libr.sh
[2.3K Jan   1 00:23]  too_long_code_lines.libr.sh
[3.8K Dec 30 21:43]  update_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh*
[4.3K Dec 30 22:40]  *
| update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh**
[2.8K Jan   3 17:48]  build_and_checks.exec.sh*
[4.0K Jan   3 17:48]  build_and_checks_variables/
[ 5.1K Jan   3 17:48]  DevOrSysAdminScripts.html.tpl
[ 26K Jan   3 17:48]  DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex
[ 3.7K Jan   3 16:46]  DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex.tpl
[ 15K Dec 31 19:44]  files_listing.tex.tpl

```

```

    [5.2K Dec 31 16:15]  files_names_listing.txt
    [  7 Dec 29 17:13]  .gitignore
    [1.0K Dec 31 14:41]  licenses_notes.txt
    [ 645 Dec 30 16:37]  repository_data.txt
[ 34K May   6 2024]  COPYING
[7.5K Dec 27 21:48]  COPYING.LESSER
[259K Jan   3 17:48]  DevOrSysAdminScripts.html
[255K Jan   3 17:48]  DevOrSysAdminScripts.pdf
[4.0K Dec 31 15:11]  git_helpers/
    [3.4K Dec 30 17:02]  git_checks.libr.sh
    [1.2K Dec 30 17:25]  post-commit
    [ 13K Dec 31 15:11]  post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh
    [1.3K Dec 30 17:03]  pre-commit
[ 830 Dec 29 19:10]  LiensUtiles.txt
[2.7K Dec 31 16:31]  README.html
[2.4K Dec 31 16:31]  README.md
[2.4K Dec 31 16:31]  README.md.tpl
[ 6.5K Jan   1 00:30]  unicode.libr.php
[1.3K Dec 30 16:51]  upgrade_build_and_checks.exec.sh*
[1.5K Dec 30 16:47]  wget_sha512.libr.sh

5 directories, 71 files

```

2 Listing of files

This repository is dual licensed. All the Bash scripts source code is covered by GPLv3+. All the PHP scripts source code is covered by GPLv3+.

The text of the licenses is available at: <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>. The git repository of this source code is also available at: <https://github.com/LLyaudet/DevOrSysAdminScripts/>.

Here is a listing of the dependencies of the code in this repository:

- The following dependencies are GPLv3+ licensed:
basename, bash (and its builtins), cat, chmod, cp, cut, date, diff, dirname, find, grep, head, mkdir, mv, realpath, rm, sed, sha512sum, shellcheck, sort, tail, wc, wget, xargs
- The following dependencies are GPLv2+ licensed:
more, pandoc, pdftex, pdflatex, tree
- The following dependencies are GPLv2 licensed:
git
- The following dependencies are LGPLv2.1+ licensed:
notify-send

- The following dependencies are MIT licensed:
black, isort, mypy
- php is licensed under PHP License v3.01
- tex is licensed under Knuth license
- pcregrep has a custom license from Cambridge University

Remark: Some commands listed under GPLv3+ are POSIX and can have different implementations under another license; for example, uutils coreutils is MIT licensed, whilst GNU coreutils is GPLv3+ licensed.

2.1 build_and_checks_dependencies/build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # The file "build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl" was renamed from
25 # "build_and_checks.sh.tpl" to "build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl".
26 # The file "build_and_checks.exec.sh" generated from the file
27 # "build_and_checks.sh.tpl" or "build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl"
28 # was renamed from
29 # "build_and_checks.sh" to "build_and_checks.exec.sh".
30
31 build_and_checks() {
32     local LFBFL_working_directory=". "

```

```

33  if [[ -n "$1" ]]; then
34      LFBFL_working_directory="$1"
35  fi
36  readonly LFBFL_working_directory
37
38  local LFBFL_verbose=""
39  if [[ "$2" == "--verbose" ]]; then
40      echo "$0 $*"
41      LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
42  fi
43  readonly LFBFL_verbose
44
45  # shellcheck disable=SC1091
46  source ./wget_sha512.libr.sh
47
48  LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
49  mkdir -p "${LFBFL_subdir}/licenses_templates"
50  mkdir -p "build_and_checks_variables/temp"
51  if ! [[ -f "build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore" ]]; then
52      echo "temp/" > "build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore"
53      echo "" >> "build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore"
54  fi
55
56  # LFBFL_dependencies_raw_content_download_URL
57  local LFBFL_dependencies_URL
58  LFBFL_dependencies_URL="https://raw.githubusercontent.com/LLyaudet/"
59  LFBFL_dependencies_URL+="DevOrSysAdminScripts/main/${LFBFL_subdir}"
60  readonly LFBFL_dependencies_URL
61
62  declare -r LFBFL_common_file_name="common_build_and_checks.exec.sh"
63  # LFBFL_script_download_URL
64  declare -r \
65      LFBFL_script="${LFBFL_dependencies_URL}/${LFBFL_common_file_name}"
66  declare -r \
67      LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_common_file_name}"
68  @sha512_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh@
69  wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_script}" \
70      "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
71  chmod +x "./${LFBFL_file_path}"
72
73  "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_working_directory}" \
74  "${LFBFL_dependencies_URL}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
75 }
76
77 build_and_checks "$@"

```

2.2 build_and_checks_dependencies/build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "build_md_from_printable_md.sh"
25 # to "build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh".
26
27 LFBFL_verbose=""
28 if [[ "$3" == "--verbose" ]]; then
29     echo "$0 $*"
30     # shellcheck disable=SC2034
31     LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
32 fi
33
34 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
35 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
36 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh"
37
38 LFBFL_sed_expression='s/(\[[a-zA-Z0-9:-]*\]: [^\n\]*)\n/\1/Mg'
39 LFBFL_sed_expression+=';s/(<http[^>\n]*\n)\n/\1/Mg'
40 LFBFL_sed_expression+=';s/(- <http[^>\n]*\n)\n/\1/Mg'
41
42 declare -i LFBFL_cd_result
43 pushd .
44 if [[ -n "$1" ]];
```

```

45 then
46   cd "$1" || {
47     LFBFL_cd_result=$?;
48     echo "build_md_from_printable_md no such directory";
49     # shellcheck disable=SC2248,2250
50     exit $LFBFL_cd_result;
51   }
52 fi
53
54 file_name="README"
55 if [[ -n "$2" ]];
56 then
57   file_name="$2"
58 fi
59
60 if [[ -f "${file_name}.md.tpl" ]];
61 then
62   sed -Ez "${LFBFL_sed_expression}" "${file_name}.md.tpl" \
63     > "${file_name}_temp1.md"
64   sed -Ez "${LFBFL_sed_expression}" "${file_name}_temp1.md" \
65     > "${file_name}_temp2.md"
66   sed -Ez "${LFBFL_sed_expression}" "${file_name}_temp2.md" \
67     > "${file_name}_temp3.md"
68   sed -Ez "${LFBFL_sed_expression}" "${file_name}_temp3.md" \
69     > "${file_name}_temp4.md"
70   overwrite_if_not_equal "${file_name}.md" "${file_name}_temp4.md"
71   rm "${file_name}_temp1.md" "${file_name}_temp2.md" \
72     "${file_name}_temp3.md"
73 else
74   echo "No file ${file_name}.md.tpl"
75 fi
76
77 pandoc -f markdown "${file_name}.md" > "${file_name}.html.temp"
78 overwrite_if_not_equal "${file_name}.html" "${file_name}.html.temp"
79
80 declare -i LFBFL_popd_result
81 popd || {
82   LFBFL_popd_result=$?;
83   echo "build_md_from_printable_md no popd";
84   # shellcheck disable=SC2248,2250
85   exit $LFBFL_popd_result;
86 }

```

2.3 build_and_checks_dependencies/check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "check_shell_scripts_beginnings.sh"
25 # to "check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh".
26
27 check_one_shell_script_beginning(){
28     declare -r LFBFL_file_name=$(basename "$1")
29     if [[ "${LFBFL_file_name}" =~ license_file_header_.*\.sh ]]; then
30         return 0
31     fi
32     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
33     diff <(head -n 1 "$1") <(echo '#!/usr/bin/env bash')
34 }
35
36
37 check_shell_scripts_beginnings(){
38     shopt -s globstar
39     local LFBFL_file_name
40     for LFBFL_file_name in **/*.sh; do
41         check_one_shell_script_beginning "${LFBFL_file_name}"
42     done
43 }
```

2.4 build_and_checks_dependencies/check_URLs.libr.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "check_URLs.sh" to "check_URLs.libr.sh".
25 #
26 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
27 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
28 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
29
30 check_URLs() {
31     get_COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS
32
33     declare -A LFBFL_substitutions
34     LFBFL_substitutions=( \
35         ["http://www.gnu.org/licenses/"]="https://www.gnu.org/licenses/" \
36     )
37
38     local LFBFL_pattern
39     local LFBFL_file_name
40     local LFBFL_base_file_name
41     local LFBFL_substitution
42     # shellcheck disable=SC2154
43     for LFBFL_pattern in "${COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS[@]}"; do
44         [ "$1" != "-v" ] \\\
```

```

45      || echo "Iterating on pattern: ${LFBFL_pattern}"
46 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
47 find . -type f -name "${LFBFL_pattern}" -printf '%P\n' \
48   | xargs grep -H 'http:' \
49   | grep -v "| xargs grep -H 'htt'" \
50   | grep -vP "[\'\"]http(:[^\"]*)[\'\"].*[\'\"]https\\\"1[\'\"]"
51 # Last grep just above will remove false positives from
52 # substitutions that fit on one line.
53 for LFBFL_file_name in ${LFBFL_pattern}; do
54   [[ -f "${LFBFL_file_name}" ]] || continue
55   LFBFL_base_file_name=$(basename "${LFBFL_file_name}")
56   [[ "${LFBFL_base_file_name}" != "check_URLs.libr.sh" ]] \
57     || continue
58   [[ "$1" != "-v" ]] \
59     || echo "Handling the file: ${LFBFL_file_name}"
60   for LFBFL_substitution in "${!LFBFL_substitutions[@]}"; do
61     LFBFL_substitution2=\${LFBFL_substitutions[\${LFBFL_substitution}]}
62     if grep -q "\${LFBFL_substitution}" "\${LFBFL_file_name}"; then
63       sed -i "s|\${LFBFL_substitution}|${LFBFL_substitution2}|g" \
64         "\${LFBFL_file_name}"
65     fi
66   done
67   done
68 done
69 }

```

2.5 build_and_checks_dependencies/common_build_and_checks.exec.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #

```

```

18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # The file "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl" was renamed from
25 # "common_build_and_checks.sh.tpl" to
26 # "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl".
27 # The file "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh" generated from the file
28 # "common_build_and_checks.sh.tpl"
29 # or "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl"
30 # was renamed from
31 # "common_build_and_checks.sh" to "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh".
32
33 common_build_and_checks() {
34     # $1 LFBFL_working_directory
35     # $2 LFBFL_dependencies_URL
36     # $3 optional --verbose
37     declare -r LFBFL_working_directory="$1"
38     # declare -r LFBFL_dependencies_URL="$2" too long
39     declare -r LFBFL_start_URL="$2"
40     local LFBFL_verbose=""
41     if [[ "$3" == "--verbose" ]]; then
42         echo "$0 $*"
43         LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
44     fi
45     readonly LFBFL_verbose
46
47     # shellcheck disable=SC1091
48     source ./wget_sha512.libr.sh
49
50     LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
51     local LFBFL_file_name
52     local LFBFL_URL
53     local LFBFL_file_path
54
55     LFBFL_file_name="build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh"
56     # LFBFL_script_download_URL
57     LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
58     LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
59     local LFBFL_correct_sha512
60     LFBFL_correct_sha512='1f53caeb84d9ea0b597678118dbf028114c9a37fab952'
61     LFBFL_correct_sha512+='6d4a6d8e08f4dd5a05d8cc69b52cc405613a325c9bf9'
62     LFBFL_correct_sha512+='7e91ef5206efa1a151cc94ade7c3d708c7ed2ef'
63     wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \

```

```

64      "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}""
65      chmod +x "./${LFBFL_file_path}"
66
67      LFBFL_file_name="check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh"
68      LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
69      LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
70      local LFBFL_correct_sha512
71      LFBFL_correct_sha512='a17c932546262c82c168e7d4495dd4f2c2409b27c72c0'
72      LFBFL_correct_sha512+='99c8ea3bc5277aa11c64b61de0b93a5bdc9b660483d9'
73      LFBFL_correct_sha512+='4e61cb79935eb1f4ca04bf4ffe4b713f5e7ecc'
74      wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
75          "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
76
77      LFBFL_file_name="check_URLs.libr.sh"
78      LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
79      LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
80      local LFBFL_correct_sha512
81      LFBFL_correct_sha512='5a713a223db287bbf1bdeef9b601b7127eefe680828cd'
82      LFBFL_correct_sha512+='f382b27672ef95bd4f9d78409673ab0c45a5784caa83'
83      LFBFL_correct_sha512+='8d017f028871194a56f118363dcaf17330e789e'
84      wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
85          "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
86
87      LFBFL_file_name="comparisons.libr.sh"
88      LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
89      LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
90      local LFBFL_correct_sha512
91      LFBFL_correct_sha512='1dac26153e23dc9c4455d18a2b3dd76c8fb8278d3b24f'
92      LFBFL_correct_sha512+='86dlc2dfe513e06b16f398f11cc7e52efaafdf360808'
93      LFBFL_correct_sha512+='d9b36f4562621203e3da2ed57897a894272202a'
94      wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
95          "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
96
97      LFBFL_file_name="create_PDF.exec.sh"
98      LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
99      LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
100     local LFBFL_correct_sha512
101     LFBFL_correct_sha512='5e7a03b2b28cc05409f22a3c76bac6bf019390c95b076'
102     LFBFL_correct_sha512+='eaa5c04fd5a10ae7975352429ed9dda6f299dc1ea25d'
103     LFBFL_correct_sha512+='f38efb4d1275f4c3ebdaabbc28ebe09f984c85f'
104     wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
105         "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
106     chmod +x "./${LFBFL_file_path}"
107
108    LFBFL_file_name="generate_from_template.libr.sh"
109    LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"

```

```

110 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
111 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
112 LFBFL_correct_sha512='9cdb123313f89fefb2c769e1e5e0bc2d768db1bf7e183'
113 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='1f703579e22a4cddae91713d1155c0357d858420ab9b'
114 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='5453eb0b54c6c74acc538e1ac76c905249e930a'
115 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
116     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
117
118 LFBFL_file_name="get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
119 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
120 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
121 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
122 LFBFL_correct_sha512='eba2a6665977a84897075fbc3d227d14937cf9c7b2270'
123 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='339810caef1a120486979e538a9bc8a9f791564c13c2'
124 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='3e699f6fdb88e4bb29a5eab01bdebabedc3bc70'
125 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
126     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
127
128 LFBFL_file_name="grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh"
129 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
130 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
131 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
132 LFBFL_correct_sha512='33a477d25e46c49ad000473c1d05a822427d5e769b26e'
133 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='d9457ab182f2ad12d20d26d32a46d6016d7d41be0994'
134 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='c3ca2f2130f0e62b10763cbda60645e1a49dd0c'
135 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
136     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
137
138 # /licenses_templates/ -----
139 declare -r LFBFL_subdir2="${LFBFL_subdir}/licenses_templates"
140 declare -r LFBFL_start_URL2="${LFBFL_start_URL}/licenses_templates"
141 LFBFL_file_name="build_licenses_templates.exec.sh"
142 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
143 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
144 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
145 LFBFL_correct_sha512='acf0dfd02e77d69e6e5b61c4c44cfa3ad76bd3657fa4'
146 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='875d19ec249e84db8bc5a8570621cbbf64aa2e9b44de'
147 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='932c28674cdf05372f8577c9345fa8ac5398f6c'
148 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
149     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
150 chmod +x "./${LFBFL_file_path}"
151
152 LFBFL_file_name="license_file_header GPLv3+.tpl"
153 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
154 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
155 local LFBFL_correct_sha512

```

```

156 LFBFL_correct_sha512='9f9aa56d9b90d5003a12c5ec3370ac31aab74fc4a2524'
157 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='2c5fbcb0197b0abbb8242f62dafc76eaf60faa5da173'
158 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='05924b31b64b037083532fcfd9f98445000e2d0'
159 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
160     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
161
162 LFBFL_file_name="license_file_header_GPLv3+.tpl"
163 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
164 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
165 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
166 LFBFL_correct_sha512='2bdef9a729a5a9ca5ed87ef8a518877c5ee6b31b45336'
167 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='08660316a4e595fb31465a4847f4d53a2f7264118bd4'
168 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='eab7c1d1892e00bc1861455ed02898f194db067'
169 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
170     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
171
172 LFBFL_file_name="license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tpl"
173 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
174 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
175 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
176 LFBFL_correct_sha512='265fd0d086b48ab798f35a072335a4976e4eda8c256fe'
177 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='bba6c77c98ca86cdd844c6ac150c3445c80debbb3fc2'
178 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='574b5fceeeaf79ec734a759bdef5fe798067c62'
179 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
180     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
181 # -----
182
183 LFBFL_file_name="lines_counts.libr.sh"
184 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
185 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
186 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
187 LFBFL_correct_sha512='4d9647cbd63661c9559dbe3c48542c2ce2afeb0f87b01'
188 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='f0192bcd54862ff772b1f9a09045ecc2f85329b8d92'
189 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='f9f45bf1ce8906ed969c0bf908aeff6552fd555'
190 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
191     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
192
193 LFBFL_file_name="lines_filters.libr.sh"
194 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
195 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
196 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
197 LFBFL_correct_sha512='5e8ef6ab8a3262bc8cd13e1cf7f213a11e6496e178984'
198 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='45ee250f1e2cf532fd1324f0867532ef04d049f40322'
199 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='d041a82ddde1fe195b7ad06fb8aafe03782e13b'
200 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
201     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"

```

```

202
203 LFBFL_file_name="lines_maps.libr.sh"
204 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
205 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
206 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
207 LFBFL_correct_sha512='10c650cddf78dd40bfde665989ae3561b2ae780bc1c8e'
208 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='841f5cdbe626cd1a61f01cea57757009c9b1ec3d2a7e'
209 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='ef57987dff725cff3e401e86b77a2f29324402d'
210 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
211     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
212
213 LFBFL_file_name="overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh"
214 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
215 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
216 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
217 LFBFL_correct_sha512='962a67fae138e48e3f19b47eddbffe2565ded5c074307'
218 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='2c12aece5f0ca9128476c13f13607ff52426c80ac772'
219 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='8d8036b6d82adde03dcfb193b069d29cb2db532'
220 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
221     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
222
223 LFBFL_file_name="python_black_complement.libr.sh"
224 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
225 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
226 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
227 LFBFL_correct_sha512='f23f9bbb20902c67f59d24ff46aef99490fa06b467d6c'
228 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='bb63de0b010129bf3994aab307a1dbbcde5e41958e0'
229 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='d5872add51d9e09c56e81845db34b9c50350d46'
230 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
231     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
232
233 LFBFL_file_name="python_isort_complement.libr.sh"
234 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
235 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
236 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
237 LFBFL_correct_sha512='5c27e0496016554cf8783ae0772db2564e56b92a5ed8a'
238 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='9b7b73a518c6a931fb431ee12feff001d5c33b6b22a2'
239 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='1af5491dd207eef3d810494baed7afc83cbf6cb'
240 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
241     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
242
243 LFBFL_file_name="split_line_at_most.exec.php"
244 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
245 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
246 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
247 LFBFL_correct_sha512='ecfc21afd7e4ba08c339e62647e3dc2cd3b7e9826364e'

```

```

248 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='d3d4dd5ce86db4ae6cb60271ed4f262350aa9690e82c'
249 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='865785abf3c531e74d196391e361cd599117935'
250 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
251     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
252
253 LFBFL_file_name="split_line_at_most.libr.php"
254 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
255 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
256 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
257 LFBFL_correct_sha512='3f8a9c760adadda201ca70a3e9523da139d66e821a192'
258 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='d4205560850047a22d72528ddc48289755d742312e15'
259 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='2134031477a6a48cbc16a03568ca6bfeb8ac32'
260 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
261     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
262
263 LFBFL_file_name="strings_functions.libr.sh"
264 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
265 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
266 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
267 LFBFL_correct_sha512='75619c4313145eab21b43c86e6725fe3a799b7d4f79ed'
268 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='7c3c9115f1caf4160625ab4c232d909d504483d46832'
269 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='fa9dffbe88ff177768a386ea0b9c588142662'
270 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
271     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
272
273 LFBFL_file_name="too_long_code_lines.libr.sh"
274 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
275 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
276 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
277 LFBFL_correct_sha512='4f8a343e85516ad5f4093d754a2558862ef43e1d61425'
278 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='c5797219ee16afc10d56523f2d03f0fab6ad8ba3d8d6'
279 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='355d6de44952f2e86fc27cf0defec8ca2bb8b9'
280 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
281     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
282
283 LFBFL_file_name="update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh"
284 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
285 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
286 local LFBFL_correct_sha512
287 LFBFL_correct_sha512='da58ab2f0d0ff526c226212c1dce96f9280befebcb19a'
288 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='217617f0df610f563c25d1ed5d8681f07cba9096461b'
289 LFBFL_correct_sha512+='9a38c8a39f82e0259cf21cef87a960f3c76c5d'
290 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
291     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
292 chmod +x "./${LFBFL_file_path}"
293

```

```

294 shopt -s globstar
295 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
296 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh"
297 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
298 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/check_URLs.libr.sh"
299 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
300 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/comparisons.libr.sh"
301 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
302 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/generate_from_template.libr.sh"
303 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
304 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
305 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
306 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh"
307 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
308 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_counts.libr.sh"
309 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
310 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
311 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
312 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_maps.libr.sh"
313 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
314 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh"
315 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
316 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/python_black_complement.libr.sh"
317 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
318 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/python_isort_complement.libr.sh"
319 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
320 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/strings_functions.libr.sh"
321 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
322 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/too_long_code_lines.libr.sh"
323
324 echo "Building license headers"
325 "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/build_licenses_templates.exec.sh" \
326     "${LFBFL_verbose}"
327
328 echo "Building README.md"
329 "./${LFBFL_subdir}/build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh" \
330     "${LFBFL_working_directory}" "README" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
331
332 pushd .
333 # shellcheck disable=SC2164
334 cd "${LFBFL_working_directory}"
335
336 echo "Running shellcheck"
337 declare -i LFBFL_file_path_length
338 declare -i LFBFL_to_skip_number
339 local LFBFL_file_path_end

```

```

340 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
341 find . -name "*.sh" | relevant_find | while read -r LFBFL_file_path;
342 do
343     LFBFL_file_length=${#LFBFL_file_path}
344     LFBFL_to_skip_number=$((LFBFL_file_length - 9))
345     LFBFL_file_path_end="${LFBFL_file_path:${LFBFL_to_skip_number}}"
346     if [[ "${LFBFL_file_path_end}" == "GPLv3+.sh" ]]; then
347         continue
348     fi
349     shellcheck --check-sourced --enable=all --external-sources\
350         "${LFBFL_file_path}"
351 done
352
353 echo "Running isort"
354 isort .
355 python_isort_complement
356
357 echo "Running black"
358 black .
359 python_black_complement
360
361 local LFBFL_directory_path
362 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
363 find . -name "pyproject.toml" | relevant_find\
364     | while read -r LFBFL_file_path;
365 do
366     if grep -q "Typing :: Typed" "${LFBFL_file_path}"; then
367         echo "Running mypy"
368         LFBFL_directory_path=$(dirname "${LFBFL_file_path}")
369         mypy "${LFBFL_directory_path}"
370     fi
371 done
372
373 echo "Analyzing too long lines"
374 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
375 too_long_code_lines | relevant_grep | not_license_grep
376
377 echo "Analyzing shell scripts beginnings"
378 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
379 check_shell_scripts_beginnings | relevant_grep
380
381 echo "Analyzing URLs"
382 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
383 check_URLs | relevant_grep
384
385 echo "Analyzing strange characters: hover over in doubt"

```

```

386 # shellcheck disable=SC1111
387 LFBFL_usual_characters="\x00-\x7Fàâéèëïïôç©“”└─|«»"
388 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
389 grep --exclude-dir .git --color=always\
390   -nPr "[^${LFBFL_usual_characters}]" .
391
392 echo "Checking listed files"
393 "./${LFBFL_subdir}/update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh"
394
395 echo "Creating the PDF file of the listing of the source code"
396 "./${LFBFL_subdir}/create_PDF.exec.sh" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
397
398 # shellcheck disable=SC2164
399 popd
400 }
401
402 common_build_and_checks "$@"

```

2.6 build_and_checks_dependencies/common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # The file "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl" was renamed from
25 # "common_build_and_checks.sh.tpl" to
26 # "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl".

```

```

27 # The file "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh" generated from the file
28 # "common_build_and_checks.sh.tpl"
29 # or "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl"
30 # was renamed from
31 # "common_build_and_checks.sh" to "common_build_and_checks.exec.sh".
32
33 common_build_and_checks() {
34     # $1 LFBFL_working_directory
35     # $2 LFBFL_dependencies_URL
36     # $3 optional --verbose
37     declare -r LFBFL_working_directory="$1"
38     # declare -r LFBFL_dependencies_URL="$2" too long
39     declare -r LFBFL_start_URL="$2"
40     local LFBFL_verbose=""
41     if [[ "$3" == "--verbose" ]]; then
42         echo "$0 $*"
43         LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
44     fi
45     readonly LFBFL_verbose
46
47     # shellcheck disable=SC1091
48     source ./wget_sha512.libr.sh
49
50     LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
51     local LFBFL_file_name
52     local LFBFL_URL
53     local LFBFL_file_path
54
55     LFBFL_file_name="build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh"
56     # LFBFL_script_download_URL
57     LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
58     LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
59     @sha512_build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh@
60     wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
61         "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
62     chmod +x "./${LFBFL_file_path}"
63
64     LFBFL_file_name="check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh"
65     LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
66     LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
67     @sha512_check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh@
68     wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
69         "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
70
71     LFBFL_file_name="check_URLs.libr.sh"
72     LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"

```

```

73 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
74 @sha512_check_URLs.libr.sh@
75 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
76   "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
77
78 LFBFL_file_name="comparisons.libr.sh"
79 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
80 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
81 @sha512_comparisons.libr.sh@
82 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
83   "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
84
85 LFBFL_file_name="create_PDF.exec.sh"
86 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
87 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
88 @sha512_create_PDF.exec.sh@
89 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
90   "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
91 chmod +x "./${LFBFL_file_path}"
92
93 LFBFL_file_name="generate_from_template.libr.sh"
94 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
95 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
96 @sha512_generate_from_template.libr.sh@
97 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
98   "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
99
100 LFBFL_file_name="get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
101 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
102 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
103 @sha512_get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh@
104 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
105   "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
106
107 LFBFL_file_name="grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh"
108 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
109 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
110 @sha512_grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh@
111 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
112   "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
113
114 # /licenses_templates/ -----
115 declare -r LFBFL_subdir2="${LFBFL_subdir}/licenses_templates"
116 declare -r LFBFL_start_URL2="${LFBFL_start_URL}/licenses_templates"
117 LFBFL_file_name="build_licenses_templates.exec.sh"
118 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"

```

```

119 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
120 @sha512_build_licenses_templates.exec.sh@
121 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
122     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
123 chmod +x "${LFBFL_file_path}"

124
125 LFBFL_file_name="license_file_header GPLv3+.tpl"
126 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
127 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
128 @sha512_license_file_header GPLv3+.tpl@
129 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
130     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"

131
132 LFBFL_file_name="license_file_header GPLv3+.tpl"
133 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
134 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
135 @sha512_license_file_header GPLv3+.tpl@
136 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
137     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"

138
139 LFBFL_file_name="license_file_header LGPLv3+.tpl"
140 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL2}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
141 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
142 @sha512_license_file_header LGPLv3+.tpl@
143 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
144     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
145 # -----
146
147 LFBFL_file_name="lines_counts.libr.sh"
148 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
149 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
150 @sha512_lines_counts.libr.sh@
151 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
152     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"

153
154 LFBFL_file_name="lines_filters.libr.sh"
155 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
156 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
157 @sha512_lines_filters.libr.sh@
158 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
159     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"

160
161 LFBFL_file_name="lines_maps.libr.sh"
162 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
163 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}""
164 @sha512_lines_maps.libr.sh@
```

```

165 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
166     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}" \
167
168 LFBFL_file_name="overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh"
169 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
170 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}" \
171 @sha512_overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh@ \
172 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
173     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}" \
174
175 LFBFL_file_name="python_black_complement.libr.sh"
176 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
177 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}" \
178 @sha512_python_black_complement.libr.sh@ \
179 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
180     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}" \
181
182 LFBFL_file_name="python_isort_complement.libr.sh"
183 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
184 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}" \
185 @sha512_python_isort_complement.libr.sh@ \
186 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
187     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}" \
188
189 LFBFL_file_name="split_line_at_most.exec.php"
190 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
191 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}" \
192 @sha512_split_line_at_most.exec.php@ \
193 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
194     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}" \
195
196 LFBFL_file_name="split_line_at_most.libr.php"
197 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
198 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}" \
199 @sha512_split_line_at_most.libr.php@ \
200 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
201     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}" \
202
203 LFBFL_file_name="strings_functions.libr.sh"
204 LFBFL_URL="${LFBFL_start_URL}/${LFBFL_file_name}"
205 LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_file_name}" \
206 @sha512_strings_functions.libr.sh@ \
207 wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_URL}" \
208     "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}" \
209
210 LFBFL_file_name="too_long_code_lines.libr.sh"

```

```

211 LFBFL_URL="\${LFBFL_start_URL}/\${LFBFL_file_name}"
212 LFBFL_file_path="./\${LFBFL_subdir}/\${LFBFL_file_name}"
213 @sha512_too_long_code_lines.libr.sh@
214 wget_sha512 "\${LFBFL_file_path}" "\${LFBFL_URL}" \
215     "\${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "\${LFBFL_verbose}"
216
217 LFBFL_file_name="update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh"
218 LFBFL_URL="\${LFBFL_start_URL}/\${LFBFL_file_name}"
219 LFBFL_file_path="./\${LFBFL_subdir}/\${LFBFL_file_name}"
220 @sha512_update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh@
221 wget_sha512 "\${LFBFL_file_path}" "\${LFBFL_URL}" \
222     "\${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "\${LFBFL_verbose}"
223 chmod +x "./\${LFBFL_file_path}"
224
225 shopt -s globstar
226 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
227 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh"
228 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
229 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/check_URLs.libr.sh"
230 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
231 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/comparisons.libr.sh"
232 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
233 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/generate_from_template.libr.sh"
234 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
235 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
236 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
237 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh"
238 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
239 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_counts.libr.sh"
240 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
241 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
242 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
243 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_maps.libr.sh"
244 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
245 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh"
246 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
247 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/python_black_complement.libr.sh"
248 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
249 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/python_isort_complement.libr.sh"
250 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
251 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/strings_functions.libr.sh"
252 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
253 source "./\${LFBFL_subdir}/too_long_code_lines.libr.sh"
254
255 echo "Building license headers"
256 "./\${LFBFL_subdir2}/build_licenses_templates.exec.sh" \

```

```

257     "${LFBFL_verbose}"
258
259 echo "Building README.md"
260 "./${LFBFL_subdir}/build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh" \
261     "${LFBFL_working_directory}" "README" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
262
263 pushd .
264 # shellcheck disable=SC2164
265 cd "${LFBFL_working_directory}"
266
267 echo "Running shellcheck"
268 declare -i LFBFL_file_path_length
269 declare -i LFBFL_to_skip_number
270 local LFBFL_file_path_end
271 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
272 find . -name "*.sh" | relevant_find | while read -r LFBFL_file_path;
273 do
274     LFBFL_file_path_length=${#LFBFL_file_path}
275     LFBFL_to_skip_number=$((LFBFL_file_path_length - 9))
276     LFBFL_file_path_end="${LFBFL_file_path}:${LFBFL_to_skip_number}"
277     if [[ "${LFBFL_file_path_end}" == "GPLv3+.sh" ]]; then
278         continue
279     fi
280     shellcheck --check-sourced --enable=all --external-sources\
281         "${LFBFL_file_path}"
282 done
283
284 echo "Running isort"
285 isort .
286 python_isort_complement
287
288 echo "Running black"
289 black .
290 python_black_complement
291
292 local LFBFL_directory_path
293 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
294 find . -name "pyproject.toml" | relevant_find\
295     | while read -r LFBFL_file_path;
296 do
297     if grep -q "Typing :: Typed" "${LFBFL_file_path}"; then
298         echo "Running mypy"
299         LFBFL_directory_path=$(dirname "${LFBFL_file_path}")
300         mypy "${LFBFL_directory_path}"
301     fi
302 done

```

```

303
304     echo "Analyzing too long lines"
305     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
306     too_long_code_lines | relevant_grep | not_license_grep
307
308     echo "Analyzing shell scripts beginnings"
309     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
310     check_shell_scripts_beginnings | relevant_grep
311
312     echo "Analyzing URLs"
313     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
314     check_URLs | relevant_grep
315
316     echo "Analyzing strange characters: hover over in doubt"
317     # shellcheck disable=SC1111
318     LFBFL_usual_characters="\x00-\x7Fàâéèëïïôç©“”└─|«»"
319     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
320     grep --exclude-dir .git --color=always \
321         -nPr "[^${LFBFL_usual_characters}]" .
322
323     echo "Checking listed files"
324     "./${LFBFL_subdir}/update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh"
325
326     echo "Creating the PDF file of the listing of the source code"
327     "./${LFBFL_subdir}/create_PDF.exec.sh" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
328
329     # shellcheck disable=SC2164
330     popd
331 }
332
333 common_build_and_checks "$@"

```

2.7 build_and_checks_dependencies/comparisons.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,

```

```

13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # The file "comparisons.sh" was renamed to "comparisons.libr.sh".
25
26 equal() {
27     # Returns 1 if all the arguments strings are equal.
28     # Renvoie 1 dans $? si toutes les chaînes en arguments sont égales.
29     # J'ai rerepensé au 3-way-merge
30     # et à mon article sur le principe de première différence
31     # appliquée à la largeur modulaire, de clique ou de rang avec
32     # l'idée d'un principe de première différence ternaire.
33     declare -r LFBFL_all_args="'$*'"
34     local LFBFL_current="${LFBFL_all_args}"
35     local LFBFL_arg
36     for LFBFL_arg in "$@"; do
37         if [[ "${LFBFL_current}" == "${LFBFL_all_args}" ]]; then
38             LFBFL_current="${LFBFL_arg}"
39             continue
40         fi
41         if [[ "${LFBFL_current}" != "${LFBFL_arg}" ]]; then
42             return 0
43         fi
44     done
45     return 1
46 }
47
48 max() {
49     # Returns the maximum string among the arguments.
50     # Renvoie la chaîne la plus grande parmi celles proposées.
51     # $1=$sort command with the flags you want to be applied.
52     # $ max sort a b c
53     # C
54     if [[ "$#" == 0 ]]; then
55         return 1
56     fi
57     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
58     printf "%s\n" "${@:2}" | eval "$1 -r" | head -1

```

```

59 }
60
61 min() {
62     # Returns the minimum string among the arguments.
63     # Renvoie la chaîne la plus petite parmi celles proposées.
64     # $1=$sort command with the flags you want to be applied.
65     # $ min sort a b c
66     # a
67     if [[ "$#" == 0 ]]; then
68         return 1
69     fi
70     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
71     printf "%s\n" "${@:2}" | eval "$1" | head -1
72 }
73
74 is_substring() {
75     # $1=$string
76     # $2=$substring
77     declare -r LFBFL_var_1=$(\
78         echo "$1" | sed -e 's/\\/\&/g' -e "s/'/\\\\\&/g"\\
79     )
80     declare -r LFBFL_var_2=$(\
81         echo "$2" | sed -e 's/\\/\&/g' -e "s/'/\\\\\&/g"\\
82     )
83     local LFBFL_var_3="\$a = '$LFBFL_var_1';"
84     LFBFL_var_3+=" \$b = preg_quote('$LFBFL_var_2');"
85     LFBFL_var_3+=" \$c = '/'.addcslashes(\$b, '/').'/';"
86     LFBFL_var_3+=" die(preg_match(\$c, \$a));"
87     readonly LFBFL_var_3
88     php -r "{$LFBFL_var_3}"
89 }
90
91 is_subfile() {
92     # $1=$file_name
93     # $2=$sub_file_name
94     local LFBFL_var_1="\$a = file_get_contents('$1');"
95     LFBFL_var_1+=" \$b = preg_quote(file_get_contents('$2'));"'
96     LFBFL_var_1+=" \$c = '/'.addcslashes(\$b, '/').'/';"
97     LFBFL_var_1+=" die(preg_match(\$c, \$a));"
98     readonly LFBFL_var_1
99     php -r "{$LFBFL_var_1}"
100 }
101
102 alias min_from_int_sort="min 'sort --numeric-sort'"
103 alias max_from_int_sort="max 'sort --numeric-sort'"

```

2.8 build_and_checks_dependencies/create_PDF.exec.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "create_PDF.sh" to "create_PDF.exec.sh".
25 #
26 LFBFL_verbose=""
27 if [[ "$1" == "--verbose" ]]; then
28     echo "$0 $*"
29     LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
30 fi
31
32 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
33 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
34 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/generate_from_template.libr.sh"
35 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
36 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_counts.libr.sh"
37 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
38 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
39 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
40 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_maps.libr.sh"
41 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
42 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh"
43 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
44 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/strings_functions.libr.sh"
```

```

45 LFBFL_subdir2="build_and_checks_variables"
46
47 LFBFL_data_file_name="build_and_checks_variables/repository_data.txt"
48 repository_name=""
49 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" repository_name
50
51 abstract=""
52 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" abstract
53
54 acknowledgments=""
55 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" acknowledgments
56
57 author_email=""
58 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" author_email
59
60 author_full_name=""
61 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" author_full_name
62
63 author_website=""
64 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" author_website
65
66 # shellcheck disable=SC2155
67 declare -r LFBFL_current_date=$(date -I"date")
68
69 # shellcheck disable=SC2155
70 declare -r LFBFL_current_git_SHA1=$(git rev-parse HEAD)
71
72 # shellcheck disable=SC2155
73 declare -r LFBFL_number_of_commits=$(((
74     git shortlog | space_starting_lines | wc -l
75 ))
76
77 LFBFL_number_of_lines="$((code_lines_count_all) total lines,"
78 LFBFL_number_of_lines+=" $(code_lines_count_not_empty)"
79 LFBFL_number_of_lines+=" not empty lines,"
80 LFBFL_number_of_lines+=" $(code_lines_count_empty) empty lines."
81
82 # shellcheck disable=SC2094,SC2312
83 tree -a --gitignore\
84     -I "node_modules/"\
85     -I "__pycache__/"\
86     -I ".mypy_cache/"\
87     -I ".git/"\
88     | replace_non_ascii_spaces\
89     > "${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/current_tree_light.txt"
90

```

```

91  # shellcheck disable=SC2094,SC2312
92  tree -a -DFh --gitignore \
93      -I "node_modules/" \
94      -I "__pycache__/" \
95      -I ".mypy_cache/" \
96      -I ".git/" \
97      | replace_non_ascii_spaces \
98      > "${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/current_tree.txt"
99
100 LFBFL_temp_files_listing="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/"
101 LFBFL_temp_files_listing+="files_listing.tex.tpl.temp"
102 : > "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
103 LFBFL_temp_files_listing2="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/"
104 LFBFL_temp_files_listing2+="files_listing.html.tpl.temp"
105 : > "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
106 LFBFL_temp_files_lis="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/files_lis.html.tpl"
107 : > "${LFBFL_temp_files_lis}"
108 get_split_score_after_before_simple 70 /
109 # split_score_command="$LFBFL_generic_result"
110 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
111 declare LFBFL_score_command="${get_split_score_after_before_result}"
112 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
113 declare LFBFL_score_command_properties=\
114 "${get_split_score_after_before_result2}"
115 get_split_score_after_before_simple 70 ':'
116 # split_score_command2="$LFBFL_generic_result"
117 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
118 declare LFBFL_score_command2="${get_split_score_after_before_result}"
119 declare LFBFL_score_command_properties2=\
120 "${get_split_score_after_before_result2}"
121 declare LFBFL_suffix='%'
122 declare LFBFL_sed_expression='s/\n//Mg'
123 declare -i LFBFL_i=0
124 declare LFBFL_suffix2='<!--'
125 declare LFBFL_prefix2='-->'
126 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
127 sed -Ez "${LFBFL_sed_expression}" \
128     "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/files_names_listing.txt" \
129     | sed -Ez "${LFBFL_sed_expression}" \
130     | sed -Ez "${LFBFL_sed_expression}" \
131     | sed -Ez "${LFBFL_sed_expression}" \
132     | grep -v '^//\' \
133     | while read -r LFBFL_file_name;
134 do
135     echo "Listing file for tex/HTML : ${LFBFL_file_name}"
136     # echo "Listing file for tex : ${LFBFL_file_name}"

```

```

137 # LFBFL_base_file_name=$(basename "${LFBFL_file_name}")
138 LFBFL_cleaned_path1="${LFBFL_file_name//_/_\\_}"
139 LFBFL_cleaned_path2=$(
140     sed -e 's///:/g' -e 's/\.\./g' <(echo "${LFBFL_file_name}")
141 )
142 echo "\subsection{} >> ${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
143 LFBFL_new_lines="$ ${LFBFL_cleaned_path1}"
144 if [[ ${#LFBFL_new_lines} -gt 70 ]]; then
145     repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_new_lines}" "" 70 \
146         "${LFBFL_suffix}" "${LFBFL_score_command}" \
147         "${LFBFL_score_command_properties}" "\\"
148     # shellcheck disable=SC2154
149     LFBFL_new_lines=${repeated_split_last_line_result}
150 fi
151 # shellcheck disable=SC2129,SC2312
152 echo " ${LFBFL_file_name}" \
153     | sed -e "s| ${LFBFL_file_name}|${LFBFL_new_lines}|g" \
154         -e 's/_/_\\_/g' \
155     >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
156 echo "{}" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
157 echo "\label{} >> ${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
158 LFBFL_new_lines="$ ${LFBFL_cleaned_path2}"
159 if [[ ${#LFBFL_new_lines} -gt 70 ]]; then
160     repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_new_lines}" "" 70 \
161         "${LFBFL_suffix}" "${LFBFL_score_command2}" \
162         "${LFBFL_score_command_properties2}" \
163     # shellcheck disable=SC2154
164     LFBFL_new_lines=${repeated_split_last_line_result}
165 fi
166 # shellcheck disable=SC2129,SC2312
167 echo " ${LFBFL_cleaned_path2}" \
168     | sed -e "s| ${LFBFL_cleaned_path2}|${LFBFL_new_lines}|g" \
169         >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
170 echo "{}" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
171 echo "{}" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
172 echo "\VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {" \
173     >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
174 LFBFL_new_lines="${LFBFL_file_name}"
175 if [[ ${#LFBFL_new_lines} -gt 70 ]]; then
176     repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_new_lines}" "" 70 \
177         "${LFBFL_suffix}" "${LFBFL_score_command}" \
178         "${LFBFL_score_command_properties}" \
179     # shellcheck disable=SC2154
180     LFBFL_new_lines=${repeated_split_last_line_result}
181 fi
182 # shellcheck disable=SC2129,SC2312

```

```

183 echo " ${LFBFL_file_name}" \
184   | sed -e "s| ${LFBFL_file_name}|${LFBFL_new_lines}|g" \
185   >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
186 echo ")" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
187 echo "" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
188 echo "" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"

189
190 # echo "Listing file for HTML : ${LFBFL_file_name}"
191 # (++LFBFL_i)
192 echo "<h3 id=\"$subsection2.${LFBFL_i}\">2.${LFBFL_i}" \
193   >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
194 LFBFL_new_lines="${LFBFL_file_name}"
195 if [[ ${#LFBFL_file_name} -gt 70 ]]; then
196   repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_new_lines}" "${LFBFL_prefix2}" \
197     70 "${LFBFL_suffix2}" "${LFBFL_score_command}" \
198     "${LFBFL_score_command_properties}"
199 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
200 LFBFL_new_lines=${repeated_split_last_line_result}
201 fi
202 # shellcheck disable=SC2001,SC2129,SC2312
203 echo "${LFBFL_file_name}" \
204   | sed -e "s|${LFBFL_file_name}|${LFBFL_new_lines}|g" \
205   >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
206 echo "</h3>" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
207 echo "<pre class=\"numbered_lines\">" \
208   >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
209 sed -e 's/&/&/' -e 's/</</' < "${LFBFL_file_name}" \
210   >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
211 echo "</pre>" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
212 echo "" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
213 echo "" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"

214
215 # shellcheck disable=SC2129
216 echo "      <li><a href=\"$subsection2.${LFBFL_i}\">>" \
217   >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_lis}"
218 # shellcheck disable=SC2001
219 echo "${LFBFL_file_name}" \
220   | sed -e "s|${LFBFL_file_name}|${LFBFL_new_lines}|g" \
221   >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_lis}"
222 echo "      </a></li>" >> "${LFBFL_temp_files_lis}"
223 done
224 overwrite_if_not_equal "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/files_listing.tex.tpl" \
225   "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing}"
226 sed -i -e "s|\n</pre>|</pre>|g" "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
227 overwrite_if_not_equal \
228   "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/files_listing.html.tpl"

```

```

229      "${LFBFL_temp_files_listing2}"
230
231  # We verify if some lines are beyond 70 characters
232  # in current_tree_light.txt and current_tree.txt.
233  LFBFL_trees=("current_tree_light.txt" "current_tree.txt")
234  declare LFBFL_tree_path
235  for LFBFL_tree in "${LFBFL_trees[@]}"; do
236      LFBFL_tree_path="${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/${LFBFL_tree}"
237      # shellcheck disable=SC2312
238      grep '.\{71\}' "${LFBFL_tree_path}" | while read -r LFBFL_line; do
239          # echo "LFBFL_line: ${LFBFL_line}"
240          # shellcheck disable=SC2312
241          LFBFL_prefix=$(
242              echo "${LFBFL_line}"
243              | sed -E -e 's/(.*)-[^-]+$/\1/g' -e 's/[^\n ]+$/\n\'
244          )
245          LFBFL_prefix+=" "
246          # echo "LFBFL_prefix: ${LFBFL_prefix}"
247          # shellcheck disable=SC2312
248          LFBFL_file_name=$(
249              echo "${LFBFL_line}"
250              | sed -E 's/.*/([a-zA-Z0-9\._/-]+)/.\$|\1|g'\'
251          )
252          # echo "LFBFL_file_name: ${LFBFL_file_name}"
253          # shellcheck disable=SC2312
254          LFBFL_line_start=$(
255              echo "${LFBFL_line}"
256              | sed -E "s/(.*[ ]*${LFBFL_file_name})/\1/g"
257              | sed -e 's/*$/\n\'
258          )
259          # echo "LFBFL_line_start: ${LFBFL_line_start}"
260          LFBFL_line=$(
261              echo "${LFBFL_line}"
262              | sed -E -e 's/[\n\ ]/ /g' -e 's/[\n\ ]/ /g'\'
263          )
264          LFBFL_new_lines="${LFBFL_prefix}${LFBFL_file_name}"
265          if [[ ${#LFBFL_new_lines} -gt 70 ]]; then
266              repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_new_lines}" "${LFBFL_prefix}" \
267                  70 "" ""
268              # shellcheck disable=SC2154
269              LFBFL_new_lines=${repeated_split_last_line_result}
270          fi
271          sed -i -e \
272              "s/${LFBFL_line}/${LFBFL_line_start}\n${LFBFL_new_lines}/g" \
273              "${LFBFL_tree_path}"
274      done

```

```

275 done
276
277 if [[ -f "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.tex.tpl" ]]; then
278     # If there is a template, we init the process from it.
279     cp "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.tex.tpl"\n
280         "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/${repository_name}.tex.1"
281 elif [[ -f "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.tex" ]]; then
282     # Otherwise if there is a tex file, we init the process from it.
283     cp "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.tex"\n
284         "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/${repository_name}.tex.1"
285 else
286     echo "Neither .tex.tpl, nor .tex in ./${LFBFL_subdir2}/"
287 fi
288
289 # Same logic with repository HTML file.
290 if [[ -f "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.html.tpl" ]]; then
291     cp "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.html.tpl"\n
292         "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/${repository_name}.html.1"
293 elif [[ -f "${repository_name}.html" ]]; then
294     cp "${repository_name}.html"\n
295         "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/${repository_name}.html.1"
296 else
297     echo "Neither .html.tpl in ./${LFBFL_subdir2}/, nor .html in ./"
298 fi
299
300 declare -r LFBFL_tex_path_start=\n
301 "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/${repository_name}.tex"
302 declare -r LFBFL_html_path_start=\n
303 "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/${repository_name}.html"
304
305 # shellcheck disable=SC2001,SC2312
306 echo "${abstract}" | sed -e 's/\n/\n/g' \
307     > "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/abstract_temp"
308
309 # shellcheck disable=SC2001,SC2312
310 echo "${acknowledgments}" | sed -e 's/\n/\n/g' \
311     > "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/acknowledgments_temp"
312
313 # But the filling still occurs, in case the dev want to refill
314 # part of the tex/html file that he modified with @token@
315 # using some computed results.
316 # Tex filling:
317 if [[ -f "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.1" ]]; then
318     sed -i "s|@repository_name@|${repository_name}|g"\n
319         "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.1"
320

```

```

321 insert_file_at_token "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.1" @abstract@ \
322     "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/abstract_temp" \
323     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.2"
324
325 insert_file_at_token "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.2" @acknowledgments@ \
326     "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/acknowledgments_temp" \
327     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3"
328
329 sed -i "s|@author_email@|${author_email}|g" \
330     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3"
331
332 sed -i "s|@author_full_name@|${author_full_name}|g" \
333     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3"
334
335 sed -i "s|@author_website@|${author_website}|g" \
336     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3"
337
338 sed -i "s|@current_date@|${LFBFL_current_date}|g" \
339     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3"
340
341 sed -i "s|@current_git_SHA1@|${LFBFL_current_git_SHA1}|g" \
342     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3"
343
344 sed -i "s|@number_of_commits@|${LFBFL_number_of_commits}|g" \
345     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3"
346
347 sed -i "s|@number_of_lines@|${LFBFL_number_of_lines}|g" \
348     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3"
349
350 pushd "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/" || (echo "pushd failed" && exit)
351 sed -i -e '/@current_tree_light@/{r current_tree_light.txt' -e 'd}' \
352     "${repository_name}.tex.3"
353 sed -i -e '/@current_tree@/{r current_tree.txt' -e 'd}' \
354     "${repository_name}.tex.3"
355 popd || (echo "popd failed" && exit)
356
357 insert_file_at_token "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.3" \
358     @files_listing_VerbatimInput@ \
359     "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/files_listing.tex.tpl" \
360     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.4"
361
362 overwrite_if_not_equal "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.tex" \
363     "${LFBFL_tex_path_start}.4" 1
364 fi
365
366 # HTML filling:

```

```

367 if [ [ -f "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.1" ]]; then
368     sed -i "s|@repository_name@|${repository_name}|g" \
369         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.1"
370
371     insert_file_at_token "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.1" @abstract@ \
372         "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/abstract_temp" \
373         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.2"
374
375     insert_file_at_token "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.2" @acknowledgments@ \
376         "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/acknowledgments_temp" \
377         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3"
378
379     sed -i "s|@author_email@|${author_email}|g" \
380         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3"
381
382     sed -i "s|@author_full_name@|${author_full_name}|g" \
383         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3"
384
385     sed -i "s|@author_website@|${author_website}|g" \
386         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3"
387
388     sed -i "s|@current_date@|${LFBFL_current_date}|g" \
389         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3"
390
391     sed -i "s|@current_git_SHA1@|${LFBFL_current_git_SHA1}|g" \
392         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3"
393
394     sed -i "s|@number_of_commits@|${LFBFL_number_of_commits}|g" \
395         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3"
396
397     sed -i "s|@number_of_lines@|${LFBFL_number_of_lines}|g" \
398         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3"
399
400     insert_file_at_token "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3" \
401         @files_lis@ "${LFBFL_temp_files_lis}"
402
403     pushd "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/" || (echo "pushd failed" && exit)
404     sed -i -e '/@current_tree_light@/{r current_tree_light.txt' -e 'd}' \
405         "${repository_name}.html.3"
406     sed -i -e '/@current_tree@/{r current_tree.txt' -e 'd}' \
407         "${repository_name}.html.3"
408     popd || (echo "popd failed" && exit)
409
410     insert_file_at_token "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.3" \
411         @files_listing_HTMLPreInput@ \
412         "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/files_listing.html.tpl"

```

```

413     "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.4"
414
415     overwrite_if_not_equal "./${repository_name}.html" \
416         "${LFBFL_html_path_start}.4" 1
417 fi
418
419 if [ [ -n "${LFBFL_verbose}" ]]; then
420     for ((i=0; i<3; i++)); do
421         pdflatex "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.tex"
422     done
423 else
424     for ((i=0; i<3; i++)); do
425         pdflatex "./${LFBFL_subdir2}/${repository_name}.tex" > /dev/null
426     done
427 fi
428
429 LFBFL_files_to_temp=( \
430     "${repository_name}.aux" \
431     "${repository_name}.log" \
432     "${repository_name}.out" \
433     "${repository_name}.toc"
434 )
435 for LFBFL_file_name in "${LFBFL_files_to_temp[@]}"; do
436     mv "${LFBFL_file_name}" "${LFBFL_subdir2}/temp/"
437 done

```

2.9 build_and_checks_dependencies/generate_from_template.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of

```

```

19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "generate_from_template.sh" to
25 # "generate_from_template.libr.sh".
26
27 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
28 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
29 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
30
31 generate_from_template_with_block_comments() {
32     # $1=base_file_name
33     # $2=target_file_name
34     # $3=enter_block_comment
35     # $4=exit_block_comment
36     local LFBFL_temp
37     LFBFL_temp="$2.generate_from_template_with_block_comments.temp"
38     readonly LFBFL_temp
39     echo "$3" > "${LFBFL_temp}"
40     cat "$1" >> "${LFBFL_temp}"
41     echo "$4" >> "${LFBFL_temp}"
42     overwrite_if_not_equal "$2" "${LFBFL_temp}"
43 }
44
45 generate_from_template_with_line_comments() {
46     # $1=base_file_name
47     # $2=target_file_name
48     # $3=line_comment_prefix
49     # $4=optional_post_processing
50     local LFBFL_temp
51     LFBFL_temp="$2.generate_from_template_with_line_comments.temp"
52     readonly LFBFL_temp
53     sed -e "s/^/$3/g" "$1" > "${LFBFL_temp}"
54     if [[ -n "$4" ]]; then
55         eval "$4"
56     fi
57     overwrite_if_not_equal "$2" "${LFBFL_temp}"
58 }
59
60 split_file_in_two() {
61     # $1=$file_name
62     # $2=$token assume that token is the only thing on his line.
63     # $3=$file_name_part1
64     # $4=$file_name_part2

```

```

65 declare -ir LFBFL_line_number=$(
66     grep -n "$2" "$1" | head --lines=1 | cut -f 1 -d ':'
67 )
68 declare -ir LFBFL_line_count=$((ll_wc -1 -n "$1"))
69 declare -ir LFBFL_lines_after=$(((
70     LFBFL_line_count - LFBFL_line_number
71 )))
72 head --lines="$((LFBFL_line_number - 1))" "$1" > "$3"
73 tail --lines="${LFBFL_lines_after}" "$1" > "$4"
74 }
75
76 insert_file_at_token() {
77     # $1=$file_name
78     # $2=$token assume that token is the only thing on his line.
79     # $3=$file_name_to_insert
80     # $4=$file_name_result
81     declare -r LFBFL_start_file_name="$1.insert_file_at_token1.temp"
82     declare -r LFBFL_end_file_name="$1.insert_file_at_token2.temp"
83     local LFBFL_result_file_name
84     if [[ -n "$4" ]]; then
85         LFBFL_result_file_name="$4"
86     else
87         LFBFL_result_file_name="$1.insert_file_at_token3.temp"
88     fi
89     readonly LFBFL_result_file_name
90     split_file_in_two "$1" "$2" "${LFBFL_start_file_name}" \
91         "${LFBFL_end_file_name}"
92     cat "${LFBFL_start_file_name}" "$3" "${LFBFL_end_file_name}" \
93         > "${LFBFL_result_file_name}"
94     if [[ -z "$4" ]]; then
95         overwrite_if_not_equal "$1" "${LFBFL_result_file_name}"
96     fi
97     rm "${LFBFL_start_file_name}" "${LFBFL_end_file_name}"
98 }

```

2.10 build_and_checks_dependencies/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.

```

```

10  #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "get_common_text_glob_patterns.sh"
25 # to "get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh".
26
27 get_COMMON_TEXT_PATHS_GLOB_PATTERNS() {
28     # shellcheck disable=SC2034
29     declare -gr COMMON_TEXT_PATHS_GLOB_PATTERNS=( \
30         '**/*.c' \
31         '**/*.css' \
32         '**/*.h' \
33         '**/*.htm' \
34         '**/*.html' \
35         '**/*.js' \
36         '**/*.json' \
37         '**/*.md' \
38         '**/*.php' \
39         '**/*.py' \
40         '**/*.sh' \
41         '**/*.sql' \
42         '**/*.tex' \
43         '**/*.toml' \
44         '**/*.tpl' \
45         '**/*.ts' \
46         '**/*.txt' \
47         '**/*.yml' \
48         '**/COPYING' \
49         '**/COPYING.LESSER' \
50         '**/pre-commit' \
51         '**/post-commit' \
52         '**/.gitignore' \
53         '**/py.typed' \
54     )
55 }

```

```

56
57
58     get_COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS () {
59         # shellcheck disable=SC2034
60         declare -gr COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS=( \
61             '*.c' \
62             '*.css' \
63             '*.h' \
64             '*.htm' \
65             '*.html' \
66             '*.js' \
67             '*.json' \
68             '*.md' \
69             '*.php' \
70             '*.py' \
71             '*.sh' \
72             '*.sql' \
73             '*.tex' \
74             '*.toml' \
75             '*.tpl' \
76             '*.ts' \
77             '*.txt' \
78             '*.yml' \
79             'COPYING' \
80             'COPYING.LESSER' \
81             'pre-commit' \
82             'post-commit' \
83             '.gitignore' \
84             'py.typed' \
85         )
86     }

```

2.11 build_and_checks_dependencies/grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,

```

```

13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "grammar_and_spell_check.sh"
25 # to "grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh".
26
27 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
28 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
29 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
30 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
31 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
32
33 grammar_and_spell_check() {
34     get_COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS
35     grammar_or_spell_checker_command=""
36     grep_variable "$1" grammar_or_spell_checker_command
37     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
38     declare -r LFBFL_command=$(
39         echo "${grammar_or_spell_checker_command}" \
40         | sed -Ez -e "s/\n//Mg" \
41     )
42     local LFBFL_file_path
43     local LFBFL_pattern
44     local LFBFL_eval_string
45     # shellcheck disable=SC2154
46     for LFBFL_pattern in "${COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS[@]}"; do
47         [[ "$2" != "-v" ]] \
48             || echo "Iterating on pattern: ${LFBFL_pattern}"
49     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
50     find . -type f -name "${LFBFL_pattern}" -printf '%P\n' \
51         | while read -r LFBFL_file_path;
52     do
53         LFBFL_eval_string="${LFBFL_command} ${LFBFL_file_path}"
54         eval "${LFBFL_eval_string}"
55     done
56     done
57 }

```

2.12 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/build_licenses_templates.exec.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "build_licenses_templates.sh"
25 # to "build_licenses_templates.exec.sh".
26
27 LFBFL_verbose=""
28 if [[ "$1" == "--verbose" ]]; then
29     echo "$0 $*"
30     # shellcheck disable=SC2034
31     LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
32 fi
33
34 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
35 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
36 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/comparisons.libr.sh"
37 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
38 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/generate_from_template.libr.sh"
39 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
40 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
41 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
42 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh"
43
44 LFBFL_license_subdir="./${LFBFL_subdir}/licenses_templates/"
```

```

45 LFBFL_license_prefix="${LFBFL_license_subdir}license_file_header_"
46 licenseses=( \
47     "AGPLv3+" \
48     "GPLv3+" \
49     "LGPLv3+" \
50 )
51
52 # -----
53 # Various language definitions for text file formats
54 block_comment_languages=( \
55     "c" \
56     "py" \
57 )
58 block_comment_enters=( \
59     '/*' \
60     '***' \
61 )
62 block_comment_exits=( \
63     '*/*' \
64     '***/*' \
65 )
66 equal "${#block_comment_languages[@]}"\ \
67     "${#block_comment_enters[@]}"\ \
68     "${#block_comment_exits[@]}"
69 # shellcheck disable=SC2181
70 if [[ $? == 0 ]]; then
71     # shellcheck disable=SC1003
72     echo '/!\'"Problème de définition des tableaux de langages 1"/!\'
73 fi
74
75 line_comment_languages=( \
76     "sh" \
77     "tex" \
78 )
79 line_comment_prefixes=( \
80     '# ' \
81     '%' \
82 )
83 equal "${#line_comment_languages[@]}"\ \
84     "${#line_comment_prefixes[@]}"
85 # shellcheck disable=SC2181
86 if [[ $? == 0 ]]; then
87     # shellcheck disable=SC1003
88     echo '/!\'"Problème de définition des tableaux de langages 2"/!\'
89 fi
90 # -----

```

```

91
92 # -----
93 # We generate the license header templates adapted to various text
94 # files formats.
95 # Kamoulox do endfor, Jacques Beauregard XD
96 # (C'est toujours mieux que l'inverse :) !)
97 # for do endfor -> for do done (Fort Doux Donne).
98 for LFBFL_license in "${licenses[@]}"; do
99   LFBFL_license_prefix2="${LFBFL_license_prefix}${LFBFL_license}"
100  for ((i=0; i<${#block_comment_languages[@]}; i++)); do
101    LFBFL_extension=${block_comment_languages[i]}
102    license_file_name="${LFBFL_license_prefix2}.${LFBFL_extension}"
103    LFBFL_enter_string=${block_comment_enters[i]}
104    LFBFL_exit_string=${block_comment_exits[i]}
105    generate_from_template_with_block_comments \
106      "${LFBFL_license_prefix2}.tpl"\ \
107      "${license_file_name}.tpl"\ \
108      "${LFBFL_enter_string}" "${LFBFL_exit_string}"
109  done
110  LFBFL_temp2=".generate_from_template_with_line_comments.temp"
111  for ((i=0; i<${#line_comment_languages[@]}; i++)); do
112    LFBFL_extension=${line_comment_languages[i]}
113    license_file_name="${LFBFL_license_prefix2}.${LFBFL_extension}"
114    LFBFL_prefix_string=${line_comment_prefixes[i]}
115    LFBFL_intermediate_file_name="${license_file_name}.tpl"
116    LFBFL_intermediate_file_name+=" ${LFBFL_temp2}"
117    generate_from_template_with_line_comments \
118      "${LFBFL_license_prefix2}.tpl"\ \
119      "${license_file_name}.tpl"\ \
120      "${LFBFL_prefix_string}"\ \
121      "sed -Ei -e 's/\s*$/g' '${LFBFL_intermediate_file_name}'"
122  done
123 done
124 #
125
126 LFBFL_data_file_name="build_and_checks_variables/repository_data.txt"
127 repository_name=""
128 license=""
129 license2=""
130 author_full_name=""
131 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" repository_name
132 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" license
133 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" license2
134 grep_variable "${LFBFL_data_file_name}" author_full_name
135 LFBFL_license_prefix2="${LFBFL_license_prefix}${license}"
136 LFBFL_license_prefix3="${LFBFL_license_prefix}${license2}"

```

```

137 # First year according to current state of git repository.
138 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
139 first_year=$(git log | grep 'Date:' | cut -f 8 -d ' ' | tail -1)
140 # Last year according to current state of git repository.
141 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
142 last_year=$(git log | grep 'Date:' | cut -f 8 -d ' ' | head -1)
143 copyright_string="${first_year}-${last_year} ${author_full_name}"
144
145 prepare_filled_license_file_block(){
146     # $1=license_file_name
147     sed -e "s/@repository_name@/${repository_name}/g" \
148         -e "s/@copyright_string@/${copyright_string}/g" \
149         "$1.tpl" > "$1.temp"
150     overwrite_if_not_equal "$1" "$1.temp"
151     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
152     head --lines=-1 "$1" | tail --lines=+2 > "$1.temp"
153     # Strange world: tail --lines=-1 was working to exclude first line.
154     # I tested it months ago, and saw with my eyes the start and end
155     # block comments removed with:
156     # head --lines=-1 "$1" | tail --lines=-1.
157     # Now, man page says to use --lines=+2 instead.
158     # Welcome in the world where AI change your environment and your doc
159     # on the fly...
160 }
161
162 for ((i=0; i<${#block_comment_languages[@]}; i++)); do
163     LFBFL_extension=${block_comment_languages[i]}
164     license_file_name="${LFBFL_license_prefix2}.${LFBFL_extension}"
165     prepare_filled_license_file_block "${license_file_name}"
166     if [[ -n "${license2}" ]]; then
167         license_file_name2="${LFBFL_license_prefix3}.${LFBFL_extension}"
168         prepare_filled_license_file_block "${license_file_name2}"
169     fi
170     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
171     find . -type f -name "*.${LFBFL_extension}" -printf '%P\n' \
172         | relevant_find | while read -r LFBFL_file_name;
173     do
174         is_subfile "${LFBFL_file_name}" "${license_file_name}.temp"
175         declare -i LFBFL_not_subfile=$?
176         declare -i LFBFL_not_subfile2=1
177         if [[ -n "${license2}" ]]; then
178             is_subfile "${LFBFL_file_name}" "${license_file_name2}.temp"
179             LFBFL_not_subfile2=$?
180         fi
181         if [[ LFBFL_not_subfile -ge 1 && LFBFL_not_subfile2 -ge 1 ]]; then
182             echo "File ${LFBFL_file_name} has no/wrong license header?"

```

```

183         fi
184     done
185     rm "${license_file_name}.temp"
186     if [[ -n "${license2}" ]]; then
187         rm "${license_file_name2}.temp"
188     fi
189   done
190
191   prepare_filled_license_file_line() {
192     # $1=license_file_name
193     sed -e "s/@repository_name@/${repository_name}/g" \
194       -e "s/@copyright_string@/${copyright_string}/g" \
195       "$1.tpl" > "$1.temp"
196   overwrite_if_not_equal "$1" "$1.temp"
197 }
198
199 for ((i=0; i<${#line_comment_languages[@]}; i++)); do
200   LFBFL_extension=${line_comment_languages[i]}
201   license_file_name="${LFBFL_license_prefix2}.${LFBFL_extension}"
202   prepare_filled_license_file_line "${license_file_name}"
203   if [[ -n "${license2}" ]]; then
204     license_file_name2="${LFBFL_license_prefix3}.${LFBFL_extension}"
205     prepare_filled_license_file_line "${license_file_name2}"
206   fi
207   # shellcheck disable=SC2312
208   find . -type f -name "*.${LFBFL_extension}" -printf '%P\n' \
209     | relevant_find | while read -r LFBFL_file_name;
210   do
211     is_subfile "${LFBFL_file_name}" "${license_file_name}"
212     declare -i LFBFL_not_subfile=$?
213     declare -i LFBFL_not_subfile2=1
214     if [[ -n "${license2}" ]]; then
215       is_subfile "${LFBFL_file_name}" "${license_file_name2}"
216       LFBFL_not_subfile2=$?
217     fi
218     if [[ LFBFL_not_subfile -ge 1 && LFBFL_not_subfile2 -ge 1 ]]; then
219       echo "File ${LFBFL_file_name} has no/wrong license header?"
220     fi
221   done
222 done

```

2.13 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.c.tpl

```

1  /*
2  This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
3

```

```

4 @repository_name@ is free software:
5 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 of the GNU Affero General Public License
7 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 either version 3 of the License,
9 or (at your option) any later version.

10
11 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
12 that it will be useful,
13 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 without even the implied warranty of
15 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.

17
18 You should have received a copy of
19 the GNU Affero General Public License
20 along with @repository_name@.
21 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

22
23 ©Copyright @copyright_string@
24 */

```

2.14 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.py.t

```

1 """
2 This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
3
4 @repository_name@ is free software:
5 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 of the GNU Affero General Public License
7 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 either version 3 of the License,
9 or (at your option) any later version.

10
11 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
12 that it will be useful,
13 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 without even the implied warranty of
15 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.

17
18 You should have received a copy of
19 the GNU Affero General Public License
20 along with @repository_name@.
21 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.

22

```

```
23  ©Copyright @copyright_string@  
24  """
```

2.15 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.sh.tpl

```
1  # This file is part of @repository_name@ library.  
2  #  
3  # @repository_name@ is free software:  
4  # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms  
5  # of the GNU Affero General Public License  
6  # as published by the Free Software Foundation,  
7  # either version 3 of the License,  
8  # or (at your option) any later version.  
9  #  
10 # @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope  
11 # that it will be useful,  
12 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;  
13 # without even the implied warranty of  
14 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
15 # See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.  
16 #  
17 # You should have received a copy of  
18 # the GNU Affero General Public License  
19 # along with @repository_name@.  
20 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.  
21 #  
22 # ©Copyright @copyright_string@
```

2.16 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tex.tpl

```
1  % This file is part of @repository_name@ library.  
2  %  
3  % @repository_name@ is free software:  
4  % you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms  
5  % of the GNU Affero General Public License  
6  % as published by the Free Software Foundation,  
7  % either version 3 of the License,  
8  % or (at your option) any later version.  
9  %  
10 % @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope  
11 % that it will be useful,  
12 % but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;  
13 % without even the implied warranty of  
14 % MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
15 % See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.  
16 %
```

```

17 % You should have received a copy of
18 % the GNU Affero General Public License
19 % along with @repository_name@.
20 % If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21 %
22 % ©Copyright @copyright_string@

```

2.17 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tpl

```

1 This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
2
3 @repository_name@ is free software:
4 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
5 of the GNU Affero General Public License
6 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
7 either version 3 of the License,
8 or (at your option) any later version.
9
10 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
11 that it will be useful,
12 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
13 without even the implied warranty of
14 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
15 See the GNU Affero General Public License for more details.
16
17 You should have received a copy of
18 the GNU Affero General Public License
19 along with @repository_name@.
20 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21
22 ©Copyright @copyright_string@

```

2.18 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.c.tpl

```

1 /*
2 This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
3
4 @repository_name@ is free software:
5 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 of the GNU General Public License
7 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 either version 3 of the License,
9 or (at your option) any later version.
10
11 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
12 that it will be useful,

```

```

13 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 without even the implied warranty of
15 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17
18 You should have received a copy of
19 the GNU General Public License
20 along with @repository_name@.
21 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22
23 ©Copyright @copyright_string@
24 */

```

2.19 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.py.tpl

```

1 """
2 This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
3
4 @repository_name@ is free software:
5 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 of the GNU General Public License
7 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 either version 3 of the License,
9 or (at your option) any later version.
10
11 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
12 that it will be useful,
13 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 without even the implied warranty of
15 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17
18 You should have received a copy of
19 the GNU General Public License
20 along with @repository_name@.
21 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22
23 ©Copyright @copyright_string@
24 """

```

2.20 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.sh.tpl

```

1 # This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
2 #
3 # @repository_name@ is free software:
4 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms

```

```

5  # of the GNU General Public License
6  # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
7  # either version 3 of the License,
8  # or (at your option) any later version.
9 #
10 # @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
11 # that it will be useful,
12 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
13 # without even the implied warranty of
14 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
15 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
16 #
17 # You should have received a copy of
18 # the GNU General Public License
19 # along with @repository_name@.
20 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21 #
22 # ©Copyright @copyright_string@

```

2.21 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.tex.tlp

```

1  % This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
2 %
3  % @repository_name@ is free software:
4  % you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
5  % of the GNU General Public License
6  % as published by the Free Software Foundation,
7  % either version 3 of the License,
8  % or (at your option) any later version.
9 %
10 % @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
11 % that it will be useful,
12 % but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
13 % without even the implied warranty of
14 % MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
15 % See the GNU General Public License for more details.
16 %
17 % You should have received a copy of
18 % the GNU General Public License
19 % along with @repository_name@.
20 % If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21 %
22 % ©Copyright @copyright_string@

```

2.22 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.tpl

```
1 This file is part of @repository_name@ library.  
2  
3 @repository_name@ is free software:  
4 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms  
5 of the GNU General Public License  
6 as published by the Free Software Foundation,  
7 either version 3 of the License,  
8 or (at your option) any later version.  
9  
10 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope  
11 that it will be useful,  
12 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;  
13 without even the implied warranty of  
14 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
15 See the GNU General Public License for more details.  
16  
17 You should have received a copy of  
18 the GNU General Public License  
19 along with @repository_name@.  
20 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.  
21  
22 ©Copyright @copyright_string@
```

2.23 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.c.tpl

```
1 /*  
2 This file is part of @repository_name@ library.  
3  
4 @repository_name@ is free software:  
5 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms  
6 of the GNU Lesser General Public License  
7 as published by the Free Software Foundation,  
8 either version 3 of the License,  
9 or (at your option) any later version.  
10  
11 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope  
12 that it will be useful,  
13 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;  
14 without even the implied warranty of  
15 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.  
16 See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.  
17  
18 You should have received a copy of  
19 the GNU Lesser General Public License
```

```

20 along with @repository_name@.
21 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22
23 ©Copyright @copyright_string@
24 */

```

2.24 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.py.t

```

1 """
2 This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
3
4 @repository_name@ is free software:
5 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 of the GNU Lesser General Public License
7 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 either version 3 of the License,
9 or (at your option) any later version.
10
11 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
12 that it will be useful,
13 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 without even the implied warranty of
15 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
17
18 You should have received a copy of
19 the GNU Lesser General Public License
20 along with @repository_name@.
21 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22
23 ©Copyright @copyright_string@
24 """

```

2.25 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.sh.t

```

1 # This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
2 #
3 # @repository_name@ is free software:
4 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
5 # of the GNU Lesser General Public License
6 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
7 # either version 3 of the License,
8 # or (at your option) any later version.
9 #
10 # @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
11 # that it will be useful,

```

```

12 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
13 # without even the implied warranty of
14 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
15 # See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
16 #
17 # You should have received a copy of
18 # the GNU Lesser General Public License
19 # along with @repository_name@.
20 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21 #
22 # ©Copyright @copyright_string@

```

2.26 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tex.t

```

1 % This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
2 %
3 % @repository_name@ is free software:
4 % you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
5 % of the GNU Lesser General Public License
6 % as published by the Free Software Foundation,
7 % either version 3 of the License,
8 % or (at your option) any later version.
9 %
10 % @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
11 % that it will be useful,
12 % but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
13 % without even the implied warranty of
14 % MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
15 % See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
16 %
17 % You should have received a copy of
18 % the GNU Lesser General Public License
19 % along with @repository_name@.
20 % If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21 %
22 % ©Copyright @copyright_string@

```

2.27 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tpl

```

1 This file is part of @repository_name@ library.
2
3 @repository_name@ is free software:
4 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
5 of the GNU Lesser General Public License
6 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
7 either version 3 of the License,

```

```

8 or (at your option) any later version.
9
10 @repository_name@ is distributed in the hope
11 that it will be useful,
12 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
13 without even the implied warranty of
14 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
15 See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
16
17 You should have received a copy of
18 the GNU Lesser General Public License
19 along with @repository_name@.
20 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21
22 ©Copyright @copyright_string@

```

2.28 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_counts.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "lines_counts.sh" to
25 # "lines_counts.libr.sh".
26
27 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
28 # shellcheck disable=SC1090

```

```

29  source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
30  # shellcheck disable=SC1090
31  source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
32
33  all_code_lines(){
34      get_COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS
35      local LFBFL_pattern
36      # shellcheck disable=SC2154
37      for LFBFL_pattern in "${COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS[@]}"; do
38          [[ "$1" != "-v" ]]\|
39              || echo "Iterating on pattern: ${LFBFL_pattern}"
40          # shellcheck disable=SC2312
41          find . -type f -name "${LFBFL_pattern}" -printf '%P\n'\
42              | xargs grep -H -v 'a(?!)a'
43      done
44  }
45
46  all_self_code_lines(){
47      # shellcheck disable=SC2312
48      all_code_lines "$@" | relevant_grep\
49          | not_license_grep | not_main_tex_grep | not_main_html_grep
50  }
51
52  all_self_empty_code_lines(){
53      # shellcheck disable=SC2312
54      all_self_code_lines "$@" | empty_lines_after_file_name
55  }
56
57  all_self_not_empty_code_lines(){
58      # shellcheck disable=SC2312
59      all_self_code_lines "$@" | not_empty_lines_after_file_name
60  }
61
62  code_lines_count_all(){
63      # shellcheck disable=SC2312
64      all_self_code_lines "$@" | wc -l
65  }
66
67  code_lines_count_empty(){
68      # shellcheck disable=SC2312
69      all_self_empty_code_lines "$@" | wc -l
70  }
71
72  code_lines_count_not_empty(){
73      # shellcheck disable=SC2312
74      all_self_not_empty_code_lines "$@" | wc -l

```

75 }

2.29 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_filters.libr.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "lines_filters.sh" to
25 # "lines_filters.libr.sh".
26 #
27 # The goal of this file is to have some common line filters
28 # for bash processing and pipes.
29 # As is the case for other .sh files in this repository,
30 # it can be copied somewhere in your home directory
31 # and sourced in your .bashrc.
32
33 ll_wc() {
34     # current options to wc:
35     # -c --bytes
36     # -m --chars
37     # -l --lines
38     # --files0-from # Incompatible with cat,
39     #                 # another thing intentional by ?
40     #                 # I don't see the meaning of "files0".
41     # -L --max-line-length
42     # -w --words
```

```

43 # --help
44 # --version
45 # New option by Laurent Lyaudet (and probably other before):
46 # -n --no-filenames display only number(s)
47 # I think I did that the first time many years ago (Teliae ?).
48 # Since then, they added it as ignored... (-n)
49 declare -a ll_wc_var_args=()
50 declare -i ll_wc_var_number_only=0
51 declare -i ll_wc_var_i=0
52 for ll_wc_var_arg in "$@"; do
53     # echo "$ll_wc_var_arg"
54     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
55     if [[ "${ll_wc_var_arg}" == "-n" ]]; then
56         ll_wc_var_number_only=1
57     elif [[ "${ll_wc_var_arg}" == "--no-filenames" ]]; then
58         ll_wc_var_number_only=1
59     elif [[ ${ll_wc_var_number_only} -eq 0 ]]; then
60         ll_wc_var_args[ll_wc_var_i]="${ll_wc_var_arg}"
61         ll_wc_var_i=$((ll_wc_var_i + 1))
62     elif [[ "${ll_wc_var_arg}" =~ -* ]]; then
63         ll_wc_var_args[ll_wc_var_i]="${ll_wc_var_arg}"
64         ll_wc_var_i=$((ll_wc_var_i + 1))
65     fi
66 done
67 # typeset -p ll_wc_var_args
68 # echo "$ll_wc_var_number_only"
69 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
70 if [[ ${ll_wc_var_number_only} -gt 0 ]]; then
71     # Too simple code, only the base use case is handled now.
72     # Convenient but incomplete.
73     # With more time,
74     # the simpler would be to submit a patch to GNU coreutils,
75     # unless blockade from assholes.
76     # Otherwise, it may be more simply handled in PHP or Python
77     # (argparse, etc.).
78     # You'll need to start by improving cat first,
79     # with --files0-from handling.
80     # wc does not display file_name when stream...
81     # hence cat of last arg "${!#}"
82     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
83     cat "${!#}" | wc "${ll_wc_var_args[@]}"
84 else
85     # echo "normal"
86     wc "${ll_wc_var_args[@]}"
87 fi
88 }

```

```

89
90 # I submitted a patch for wc :).
91 # echo "https://domain/list-path/2024-05/msg00013.html" | \
92 #     sed -e 's|domain|lists.gnu.org|' \
93 #         -e 's|list-path|archive/html/bug-coreutils|'
94 # I found another way to have a long URL fit on 70 characters.
95 # If it is merged, the following would be better:
96 # If --no-filenames option available,
97 # we redefine ll_wc command as an alias.
98 wc_help_text=$(wc --help)
99 if [[ "${wc_help_text}" == *"--no-filenames"* ]]; then
100    alias ll_wc='wc'
101 fi
102
103 # Trace avant le (2e ?) renommage
104 # de wget_sha512.sh à wget_sha512.libr.sh.
105 # $ ll_wc wget_sha512.sh
106 # 41 189 1224 wget_sha512.sh
107 # $ ll_wc -n wget_sha512.sh
108 #      41      189      1224
109 # $ ll_wc -l wget_sha512.sh
110 # 41 wget_sha512.sh
111 # $ ll_wc -l -n wget_sha512.sh
112 # 41
113
114 in_place_grep() {
115     declare -r LFBFL_temp="${!#}.in_place_grep.temp"
116     grep "$@" > "${LFBFL_temp}"
117     declare -r LFBFL_lines_before=$(ll_wc -l -n "${!#}")
118     declare -r LFBFL_lines_after=$(ll_wc -l -n "${LFBFL_temp}")
119     # echo "$LFBFL_lines_before"
120     # echo "$LFBFL_lines_after"
121     if [[ "${LFBFL_lines_before}" == "${LFBFL_lines_after}" ]]; then
122         rm "${LFBFL_temp}"
123         return
124     fi
125     mv "${LFBFL_temp}" "${!#}"
126 }
127
128 grep_variable() {
129     # $1=$file
130     # $2=$variable_name
131     declare -r LFBFL_regexp="(?<=^$2=).*$"
132     # echo $LFBFL_regexp
133     declare -r LFBFL_variable_value=$(grep -oP "${LFBFL_regexp}" "$1")
134     # echo $LFBFL_variable_value

```

```

135     declare -g "$2"="${LFBFL_variable_value}"
136 }
137
138 repository_name=""
139 grep_variable build_and_checks_variables/repository_data.txt \
140     repository_name
141
142 empty_lines() {
143     grep '^$'
144 }
145
146 not_empty_lines() {
147     grep -v '^$'
148 }
149
150 space_starting_lines() {
151     grep '^[ ]'
152 }
153
154 not_space_starting_lines() {
155     grep '^[^ ]'
156 }
157
158 empty_lines_after_file_name() {
159     grep '^[:]\+:$'
160 }
161
162 not_empty_lines_after_file_name() {
163     grep -v '^[:]\+:$'
164 }
165
166 space_starting_lines_after_file_name() {
167     grep '^[:]\+: '
168 }
169
170 not_space_starting_lines_after_file_name() {
171     grep '^[:]\+:[^ ]'
172 }
173
174 not_JS_dependencies_find() {
175     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
176     grep -vE "^(|/)node_modules/" | grep -vE "^(|/)package-lock\.json$"
177 }
178
179 not_JS_dependencies_grep() {
180     # shellcheck disable=SC2312

```

```

181     grep -v "^[^:]*node_modules/" | grep -v "^[^:]*package-lock\.json:"
182 }
183
184 not_dependencies_find() {
185     not_JS_dependencies_find
186 }
187
188 not_dependencies_grep() {
189     not_JS_dependencies_grep
190 }
191
192 not_python_cache_find() {
193     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
194     grep -vE "^(|/)__pycache__/" | grep -vE "^(|/)\.mypy_cache/"
195 }
196
197 not_python_cache_grep() {
198     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
199     grep -v "^[^:]*__pycache__/" | grep -v "^[^:]*\.mypy_cache/"
200 }
201
202 not_cache_find() {
203     not_python_cache_find
204 }
205
206 not_cache_grep() {
207     not_python_cache_grep
208 }
209
210 not_git_find() {
211     grep -vE "^(|/)\.git/"
212 }
213
214 not_git_grep() {
215     grep -v "^[^:]*\.git/"
216 }
217
218 not_archive_find() {
219     grep -vE "(\.gz|\.\.rar|\.\.tar|\.\.tgz|\.\.whl)$"
220 }
221
222 not_archive_grep() {
223     grep -vE "^[^:]*(\.gz|\.\.rar|\.\.tar|\.\.tgz|\.\.whl):"
224 }
225
226 not_license_find() {

```

```

227     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
228     grep -vE "^(^|/)COPYING$" | grep -vE "^(^|/)COPYING\.LESSER$"
229 }
230
231 not_license_grep() {
232     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
233     grep -v "^[^:]*COPYING:" | grep -v "^[^:]*COPYING\.LESSER:"
234 }
235
236 not_main_tex_find() {
237     grep -vE "^(^|/)\${repository_name}\.tex$"
238 }
239
240 not_main_tex_grep() {
241     grep -v "^[^:]*\${repository_name}\.tex:"
242 }
243
244 not_main_html_find() {
245     grep -vE "^(^|/)\${repository_name}\.html$"
246 }
247
248 not_main_html_grep() {
249     grep -v "^[^:]*\${repository_name}\.html:"
250 }
251
252 not_temp_file_find() {
253     grep -vE "^(^|/)build_and_checks_variables/temp/.*$"
254 }
255
256 not_temp_file_grep() {
257     grep -v "^[^:]*build_and_checks_variables/temp/[^\n]*:$"
258 }
259
260 relevant_find() {
261     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
262     not_dependencies_find | not_cache_find | not_git_find \
263     | not_archive_find | not_temp_file_find
264 }
265
266 relevant_grep() {
267     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
268     not_dependencies_grep | not_cache_grep | not_git_grep \
269     | not_archive_grep | not_temp_file_grep
270 }

```

2.30 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_maps.libr.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "lines_maps.sh" to "lines_maps.libr.sh".
25 #
26 # https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Unicode/Character_reference/2000–2FFF
27 # Some invisible unicode characters that are a problem:
28 # 2000–200F 2028–202F 205F 2060–206F
29 # [
30 #   '2000', '2001', '2002', '2003', '2004', '2005', '2006', '2007',
31 #   '2008', '2009', '200A', '200B', '200C', '200D', '200E', '200F',
32 #   '2028', '2029', '202A', '202B', '202C', '202D', '202E', '202F',
33 #   '205F',
34 #   '2060', '2061', '2062', '2063', '2064', '2065', '2066', '2067',
35 #   '2068', '2069', '206A', '206B', '206C', '206D', '206E', '206F',
36 # ]
37 replace_non_ascii_spaces() {
38     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
39     sed -e 's/\\xc2\\xa0/ /g' \
40         | sed -e 's/\\xe2\\x80\\x80/ /g' \
41         | sed -e 's/\\xe2\\x80\\x81/ /g' \
42         | sed -e 's/\\xe2\\x80\\x82/ /g' \
43         | sed -e 's/\\xe2\\x80\\x83/ /g' \
44         | sed -e 's/\\xe2\\x80\\x84/ /g' \
```

```

45 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x85/ /g' \
46 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x86/ /g' \
47 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x87/ /g' \
48 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x88/ /g' \
49 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x89/ /g' \
50 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x8a/ /g' \
51 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x8b/ /g' \
52 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x8c/ /g' \
53 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x8d/ /g' \
54 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x8e/ /g' \
55 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x8f/ /g' \
56 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x8a8/ /g' \
57 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\x8a9/ /g' \
58 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\xaa/ /g' \
59 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\xab/ /g' \
60 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\xac/ /g' \
61 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\xad/ /g' \
62 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\xae/ /g' \
63 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x80\xaf/ /g' \
64 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x9f/ /g' \
65 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x80/ /g' \
66 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x81/ /g' \
67 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x82/ /g' \
68 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x83/ /g' \
69 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x84/ /g' \
70 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x85/ /g' \
71 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x86/ /g' \
72 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x87/ /g' \
73 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x88/ /g' \
74 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\x89/ /g' \
75 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\xaa/ /g' \
76 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\xab/ /g' \
77 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\xac/ /g' \
78 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\xad/ /g' \
79 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\xae/ /g' \
80 | sed -e 's/\xe2\x81\xaf/ /g'
81 }

```

2.31 build_and_checks_dependencies/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License

```

```

7  # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8  # either version 3 of the License,
9  # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "overwrite_if_not_equal.sh"
25 # to "overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh".
26
27 overwrite_if_not_equal() {
28     # $1=$target_file_name
29     # $2=$temp_file_name
30     # $3=$keep_temp
31     if [[ ! -f "$1" ]]; then
32         if [[ -n "$3" ]]; then
33             cp -p "$2" "$1"
34         else
35             mv "$2" "$1"
36         fi
37         return
38     fi
39     diff -q "$1" "$2"
40     declare -ri LFBFL_is_equal=$?
41     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
42     if [[ $LFBFL_is_equal == 0 ]]; then
43         if [[ -z "$3" ]]; then
44             rm "$2"
45         fi
46     else
47         if [[ -n "$3" ]]; then
48             cp -p "$2" "$1"
49         else
50             mv "$2" "$1"
51         fi
52     fi

```

```
53 }
```

2.32 build_and_checks_dependencies/python_black_complement.libr.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "python_black_complement.sh"
25 # to "python_black_complement.libr.sh".
26 #
27 # It was rejected to enhance black with this currently.
28 # And moreover, at some point, I saw the reverse rule
29 # in black or pylint to add an empty line...
30 # This regexp may give false positives,
31 # but that's not the end of the world.
32 check_no_empty_line_after_python_function_docstring() {
33     echo "Checking empty lines after Python function docstrings"
34     pcregrep -M $'def [^"]*""([^\"]|"(?!"))*""\n\n(?!\\s*def)' \
35         -- **/*.py
36 }
37
38 python_black_complement() {
39     check_no_empty_line_after_python_function_docstring
40 }
```

2.33 build_and_checks_dependencies/python_isort_complement.libr.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "python_isort_complement.sh"
25 # to "python_isort_complement.libr.sh".
26
27 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
28 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
29 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
30 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
31 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh"
32
33 check_collections_abc_place() {
34     echo "Checking import of _collections_abc is at the right place"
35     declare -r LFBFL_temp=".check_collections_abc_place.temp"
36     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
37     find . -name "*.py" | relevant_find\
38         | while read -r LFBFL_file_name; do
39             [[ -f "${LFBFL_file_name}" ]] || continue
40             sed -Ez 's/\n(\nfrom _collections_abc[^\\n]*)/\\1\\n/Mg' \
41                 "${LFBFL_file_name}" > "${LFBFL_file_name}${LFBFL_temp}"
42             overwrite_if_not_equal "${LFBFL_file_name}" \
43                 "${LFBFL_file_name}${LFBFL_temp}"
44     done
```

```

45 }
46
47 python_isort_complement() {
48     check_collections_abc_place
49 }
```

2.34 build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.exec.php

```

1 #!/usr/bin/php
2 <?php
3 /*
4 This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
5
6 DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
7 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
8 of the GNU Lesser General Public License
9 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
10 either version 3 of the License,
11 or (at your option) any later version.
12
13 DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
14 that it will be useful,
15 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
16 without even the implied warranty of
17 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
18 See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
19
20 You should have received a copy of
21 the GNU Lesser General Public License
22 along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
23 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
24
25 ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
26 This file was renamed from
27 "call_split_score_after_before_or_before_after.exec.php" to
28 "split_line_at_most.exec.php".
29 This file was renamed from
30 "call_split_score_after_before_or_before_after.php" to
31 "call_split_score_after_before_or_before_after.exec.php".
32 */
33
34 require_once(
35     './build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.libr.php'
36 );
37
38 /*
```

```

39  php -r\
40      '$require_once(\'../build_and_checks_dependencies/\'
41 '$split_line_at_most.libr.php\');\' \
42 '$ echo(generate_split_score_after_before' \
43 '$(70, [\'/\'])(\'/\', 60, true));\' \
44 */ \
45
46 $after_before = $argv[1];
47
48 if($after_before) {
49     echo(
50         generate_split_score_after_before(
51             // $argv[1], array_slice($argv, 5)
52             //)($argv[3], $argv[2], $argv[4])
53             // $argv[1], explode(',', $argv[2]),
54             //)($argv[3], $argv[4], $argv[5])
55                 (int) $argv[2], explode(',', $argv[3]),
56             )($argv[4], (int) $argv[5], $argv[6])
57     );
58     exit();
59 }
60
61 echo(
62     generate_split_score_before_after(
63         (int) $argv[2], explode(',', $argv[3]),
64     )($argv[4], (int) $argv[5], $argv[6])
65 );

```

2.35 build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.libr.php

```

1  <?php
2  /*
3  This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
4
5  DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
6  you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
7  of the GNU Lesser General Public License
8  as published by the Free Software Foundation,
9  either version 3 of the License,
10 or (at your option) any later version.
11
12 DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
13 that it will be useful,
14 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
15 without even the implied warranty of
16 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

```

```

17 See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
18
19 You should have received a copy of
20 the GNU Lesser General Public License
21 along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
22 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
23
24 ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
25 This file was renamed from "split_line_at_most.php" to
26 "split_line_at_most.libr.php".
27 */
28
29 function generate_split_score_after_before(
30     $max_length,
31     $delimiter_strings_domain,
32 ) {
33     return function(
34         $delimiter_string,
35         $cut_position,
36         $is_cut_after,
37     ) use ($max_length, $delimiter_strings_domain) {
38         if(!in_array($delimiter_string, $delimiter_strings_domain, true)) {
39             // I do not handle regexps for the moment.
40             // I'm too brainfucked. I just want to finish this feature fast
41             // for HTML and Tex/PDF listings generation with HTML and Tex on
42             // at most 70 characters.
43             return 0;
44         }
45         if($is_cut_after) {
46             // Always way better to cut after '/' than before it.
47             return 1 + $max_length + $cut_position;
48         }
49         return 1 + $cut_position;
50     };
51 }
52
53
54
55 function generate_split_score_before_after(
56     $max_length,
57     $delimiter_strings_domain,
58 ) {
59     return function(
60         $delimiter_string,
61         $cut_position,
62         $is_cut_after,

```

```

63     ) use ($max_length, $delimiter_strings_domain) {
64         if(!in_array($delimiter_string, $delimiter_strings_domain, true)) {
65             // I do not handle regexps for the moment.
66             // I'm too brainfucked. I just want to finish this feature fast
67             // for HTML and Tex/PDF listings generation with HTML and Tex on
68             // at most 70 characters.
69             return 0;
70         }
71         if(!$is_cut_after) {
72             // Always way better to cut before '/' than after it.
73             return 1 + $max_length + $cut_position;
74         }
75         return 1 + $cut_position;
76     };
77 }
78

```

2.36 build_and_checks_dependencies/strings_functions.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # I think I created a file strings_functions.sh or renamed to
25 # strings_functions.sh at some point, before committing.
26 # Hence, someone must have changed or reversed the name of this file
27 # to string_functions.sh at some point.

```

```

28 # This file was renamed from "string_functions.sh" to
29 # "strings_functions.libr.sh".
30
31 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
32 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
33 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
34 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
35 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/comparisons.libr.sh"
36
37 split_line_at(){
38     # $1=$line
39     # $2=$position
40     declare -g split_line_at_result_beginning="${1:0:$2}"
41     declare -g split_line_at_result_end="${1:$2}"
42     # echo "$split_line_at_result_beginning"
43     # echo "$split_line_at_result_end"
44 }
45
46 split_score_after_before_simple(){
47     # $1=$delimiters_strings_domain concatenated characters/delimiters
48     # $2=$delimiter_string a single character
49     # $3=$is_cut_after
50     if [[ "$1" != *$2* ]]; then
51         echo -n "0"
52         return
53     fi
54     if [[ "$3" == "1" ]]; then
55         echo -n "2"
56         return
57     fi
58     echo -n "1"
59     return
60 }
61
62 split_score_before_after_simple(){
63     # $1=$delimiters_strings_domain concatenated characters/delimiters
64     # $2=$delimiter_string a single character
65     # $3=$is_cut_after
66     if [[ "$1" != *$2* ]]; then
67         echo -n "0"
68         return
69     fi
70     if [[ "$3" == "0" ]]; then
71         echo -n "2"
72         return
73     fi

```

```

74     echo -n "1"
75     return
76 }
77
78 get_split_score_after_before_simple() {
79     # $1=$max_length
80     # $2=$delimiters_strings_domain
81     declare -g get_split_score_after_before_result=\"
82 "split_score_after_before_simple '$2'"
83     # shellcheck disable=SC2034
84     declare -g get_split_score_after_before_result2="7"
85 }
86
87 get_split_score_before_after_simple() {
88     # $1=$max_length
89     # $2=$delimiters_strings_domain
90     declare -g get_split_score_before_after_result=\"
91 "split_score_before_after_simple '$2'"
92     # shellcheck disable=SC2034
93     declare -g get_split_score_before_after_result2="11"
94 }
95
96 get_split_line_at_most_exec() {
97     declare -g SPLIT_LINE_AT_MOST_EXEC="./"
98     SPLIT_LINE_AT_MOST_EXEC+="build_and_checks_dependencies"
99     SPLIT_LINE_AT_MOST_EXEC+="/split_line_at_most.exec.php"
100 }
101
102 get_split_score_after_before() {
103     # $1=$max_length
104     # $2=$delimiters_strings_domain
105     get_split_line_at_most_exec
106     declare -g \
107         get_split_score_after_before_result="${SPLIT_LINE_AT_MOST_EXEC}"
108     get_split_score_after_before_result+=" 1 '$1' '$2'"
109     # shellcheck disable=SC2034
110     declare -g get_split_score_after_before_result2="5"
111 }
112
113 get_split_score_before_after() {
114     # $1=$max_length
115     # $2=$delimiters_strings_domain
116     get_split_line_at_most_exec
117     declare -g \
118         get_split_score_before_after_result="${SPLIT_LINE_AT_MOST_EXEC}"
119     get_split_score_before_after_result+=" 0 '$1' '$2'"

```

```

120  # shellcheck disable=SC2034
121  declare -g get_split_score_before_after_result2="9"
122 }
123
124 split_line_at_most() {
125     # $1=$line
126     # $2=$max_length of beginning result string
127     # $3=$split_score_command
128     # negative score means do not consider as a possible split
129     # $4=$split_score_command_properties :
130     # These properties are flags.
131     # If someday some property is not a flag,
132     # then create split_score_command_properties2.
133     # - null or 0 no property;
134     # - 1 split score doesn't depend on which delimiter matches;
135     # - 2 split score doesn't depend on the current position;
136     # - 4 any split score after is always larger
137     #     than any split score before;
138     # - 8 any split score before is always larger
139     #     than any split score after;
140     # $5=$forbidden_previous_character
141     # $6=$split_score_command_delimiter_strings_domain
142     # optimisation if small domain
143     # - this argument can be "null", then we will use $3 only instead,
144     #     in that case, only mono-character strings are considered,
145     # - this argument can be an array of characters,
146     #     optimize accordingly,
147     # - this argument can be an array of strings,
148     #     optimize accordingly,
149     # - this argument can be an array of regexps,
150     #     optimize accordingly.
151     # Not sure an array of regexps makes more sense than a single
152     # one. Maybe they could be both cases with corresponding
153     # optimizations. Same for a single character or substring.
154 #
155     # Note that we're always looking for the last position to split
156     # among maximum score;
157     # if some position gets as score from 2 delimiters,
158     # its score is always the maximum of the two corresponding scores.
159 declare -g split_line_at_most_result_start
160 declare -g split_line_at_most_result_end
161 declare -A LFBFL_positions
162 # echo "$1 $2 $3 $4"
163 # For my use case in bash scripts, I will need only an array of
164 # characters. See get_split_score_after_before().
165 if [[ -n "$6" ]]; then

```

```

166     echo "split_line_at_most() \${4} NOT IMPLEMENTED YET"
167 fi
168 if [[ "$2" -ge "${#1}" ]]; then
169     split_line_at_most_result_start=$1
170     split_line_at_most_result_end=""
171     return
172 fi
173 declare -r LFBFL_sort_command="sort --numeric-sort"
174 declare -r LFBFL_length_minus_1=$(( ${#1} - 1 ))
175 declare -r LFBFL_i_max=${(
176     min "${LFBFL_sort_command}" "${LFBFL_length_minus_1}" "$2"
177 )
178 local LFBFL_i
179 local LFBFL_j
180 local LFBFL_previous_char
181 local LFBFL_current_char
182 local LFBFL_command1
183 local LFBFL_command2
184 local LFBFL_temp
185
186 # At the beginning, each position has score 0.
187 for ((LFBFL_i=0; LFBFL_i<=LFBFL_i_max; LFBFL_i++)) do
188     LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_i}"]="0"
189 done
190 LFBFL_j=$((LFBFL_i+1))
191 LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_j}"]="0"
192
193 # If we have a forbidden previous character,
194 # we mark the forbidden positions with -1.
195 if [[ -n "$5" ]]; then
196     LFBFL_previous_char=""
197     for ((LFBFL_i=0; LFBFL_i<LFBFL_i_max; LFBFL_i++)) do
198         LFBFL_j=$((LFBFL_i+1))
199         if [[ ${LFBFL_i} -ge 1 ]]; then
200             LFBFL_previous_char="${LFBFL_current_char}"
201         fi
202         LFBFL_current_char="${1:$LFBFL_i:1}"
203         if [[ ${LFBFL_previous_char} == "$5" ]]; then
204             LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_i}"]="-1"
205         fi
206         if [[ ${LFBFL_current_char} == "$5" ]]; then
207             LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_j}"]="-1"
208         fi
209     done
210 fi
211
```

```

212 if [[ "$4" == "7" ]]; then
213     for ((LFBFL_j=LFBFL_i_max; LFBFL_j>0; LFBFL_j--)) do
214         LFBFL_i=$((LFBFL_j-1))
215         LFBFL_current_char="${1:$LFBFL_i:1}"
216         LFBFL_command1="$3 ${LFBFL_current_char}' 0"
217         LFBFL_command2="$3 ${LFBFL_current_char}' 1"
218         # echo "${LFBFL_command1}"
219         # echo "${LFBFL_command2}"
220         LFBFL_temp=$(eval "${LFBFL_command1}")
221         # echo "${LFBFL_temp}|${LFBFL_i}"
222         if [[ ${LFBFL_temp} -ge 1 ]]; then
223             # echo "${LFBFL_temp}|${LFBFL_i}"
224             if [[ ${LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_i}"]} != "-1" ]]; then
225                 LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_i}"]=$(((
226                     max ${LFBFL_sort_command}\"
227                     ${LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_i}"]} ) ${LFBFL_temp}))
228             )
229         fi
230     fi
231     LFBFL_temp=$(eval "${LFBFL_command2}")
232     # echo "${LFBFL_temp}|${LFBFL_j}"
233     if [[ ${LFBFL_temp} -ge 1 ]]; then
234         # echo "${LFBFL_temp}|${LFBFL_j}"
235         if [[ ${LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_j}"]} != "-1" ]]; then
236             LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_j}"]=$(((
237                 max ${LFBFL_sort_command}\"
238                 ${LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_j}"]} ) ${LFBFL_temp}))
239             )
240             break
241         fi
242     fi
243     done
244 else
245     for ((LFBFL_i=0; LFBFL_i<LFBFL_i_max; LFBFL_i++)) do
246         LFBFL_j=$((LFBFL_i+1))
247         LFBFL_current_char="${1:$LFBFL_i:1}"
248         LFBFL_command1="$3 ${LFBFL_current_char}' ${LFBFL_i} 0"
249         LFBFL_command2="$3 ${LFBFL_current_char}' ${LFBFL_j} 1"
250         # echo "${LFBFL_command1}"
251         # echo "${LFBFL_command2}"
252         LFBFL_temp=$(eval "${LFBFL_command1}")
253         # echo "${LFBFL_temp}|${LFBFL_i}"
254         if [[ ${LFBFL_temp} -ge 1 ]]; then
255             # echo "${LFBFL_temp}|${LFBFL_i}"
256             if [[ ${LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_i}"]} != "-1" ]]; then
257                 LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_i}"]=$(((

```

```

258         max "${LFBFL_sort_command}" \
259         "${LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_i}"]}" " ${LFBFL_temp}" "
260     )
261     fi
262     fi
263     LFBFL_temp=$(eval "${LFBFL_command2}")
264     # echo "${LFBFL_temp}|${LFBFL_j}"
265     if [[ ${LFBFL_temp} -ge 1 ]]; then
266         # echo "${LFBFL_temp}|${LFBFL_j}"
267         if [[ ${LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_j}"]} != "-1" ]]; then
268             LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_j}"]=$(
269                 max "${LFBFL_sort_command}" \
270                 "${LFBFL_positions["${LFBFL_j}"]}" " ${LFBFL_temp}" "
271             )
272             fi
273             fi
274         done
275     fi
276     declare -r LFBFL_max_score=\
277     $(max 'sort --numeric-sort' "${LFBFL_positions[@]}")
278     local LFBFL_best_position
279     for ((LFBFL_i=0; LFBFL_i<=LFBFL_i_max; LFBFL_i++)) do
280         local LFBFL_value=${LFBFL_positions[$LFBFL_i]}
281         # echo "${LFBFL_i} ${LFBFL_value}"
282         if [[ ${LFBFL_value} == ${LFBFL_max_score} ]]; then
283             LFBFL_best_position="${LFBFL_i}"
284         fi
285     done
286     split_line_at "$1" "${LFBFL_best_position}"
287     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
288     split_line_at_most_result_start=$split_line_at_result_beginning
289     split_line_at_most_result_end="${split_line_at_result_end}"
290     # echo "$split_line_at_most_result_start"
291     # echo "$split_line_at_most_result_end"
292 }
293
294 split_last_line() {
295     # $1=$new_lines
296     # $2=$prefix
297     # $3=$max_length
298     # $4=$suffix
299     # $5=$split_score_command
300     # $6=$split_score_command_properties
301     # $7=$forbidden_previous_character ('\\' usually)
302     # In general, a prefix/suffix can be a required line prefix/suffix
303     # for all final lines like a comment prefix,

```

```

304 # or it can be a continuation line prefix/suffix applied only
305 # when splitting a line in 2 lines,
306 # or it can be a prefix/suffix for the string made of all the lines.
307 # Clearly, there is no gain to couple handling a prefix/suffix for
308 # the string made of all the lines in this function.
309 # Since we add a prefix/suffix when splitting,
310 # it is easy to see that we do not need to distinguish between
311 # required line prefix/suffix and continuation line prefix/suffix.
312 # The $2 and $4 arguments are given as concatenation of the
313 # required and continuation line prefixes/suffixes as needed by the
314 # user.
315 # Thus lines arguments should be given already prefixed
316 # and suffixed.
317 # This is logic, since it would be cumbersome to handle prefixing
318 # or not already splitted lines in this function
319 # (see repeated_split_last_line).
320 # The given max_length is the goal.
321 # This function adapts the effective max position for the split by
322 # taking into account the length of the suffix.
323 declare -g split_last_line_result="$1"
324 declare -r LFBFL_max_length_plus=$((3 + 1))
325 declare -r LFBFL_length2=$((3 - ${#4}))
326 declare -r LFBFL_regexp='.'${LFBFL_max_length_plus}'\}'$'
327 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
328 if echo "$1" | sed -e 's/\n/n/g' | grep -q "${LFBFL_regexp}"; then
329     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
330     declare -r LFBFL_start=$(
331         echo "$1" | sed -e 's/\n/n/g' | head --lines=-1\
332         | sed -z 's/\n/\n/g'\)
333     )
334     # echo "start: $LFBFL_start"
335     declare -r LFBFL_last_line=$(
336         echo "$1" | sed -e 's/\n/n/g' | tail --lines=1\
337     )
338     # echo "last_line: ${LFBFL_last_line}"
339     split_last_line_result=""
340     if [[ -n "${LFBFL_start}" ]]; then
341         split_last_line_result="${LFBFL_start}\n"
342     fi
343     if [[ -n "$5" ]]; then
344         split_line_at_most "${LFBFL_last_line}" "${LFBFL_length2}" \
345             "$5" "$6" "$7"
346         split_last_line_result+="${split_line_at_most_result_start}$4"
347         split_last_line_result+="\n"
348         split_last_line_result+="$2${split_line_at_most_result_end}"
349     else

```

```

350     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
351     split_last_line_result+="${LFBFL_last_line:0:$LFBFL_length2}$4"
352     split_last_line_result+="\n"
353     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
354     split_last_line_result+="$2${LFBFL_last_line:$LFBFL_length2}"
355     fi
356   fi
357 }
358
359 repeated_split_last_line() {
360   declare -g repeated_split_last_line_result="$1"
361   local LFBFL_i
362   for ((LFBFL_i=0; LFBFL_i<$6; ++LFBFL_i)) do
363     split_last_line "${repeated_split_last_line_result}" "$2" "$3" \
364     "$4" "$5" "$6" "$7"
365     repeated_split_last_line_result="${split_last_line_result}"
366     # echo "${split_last_line_result}"
367   done
368 }
```

2.37 build_and_checks_dependencies/too_long_code_lines.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "too_long_code_lines.sh"
```

```

25  # to "too_long_code_lines.libr.sh".
26
27 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
28 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
29 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh"
30
31 too_long_code_lines(){
32     get_COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS
33     local LFBFL_pattern
34     local LFBFL_file_name
35     local LFBFL_line
36     local LFBFL_extension
37     local LFBFL_base_name
38     # shellcheck disable=SC2154
39     for LFBFL_pattern in "${COMMON_TEXT_FILES_GLOB_PATTERNS[@]}"; do
40         [[ "$1" != "-v" ]] \
41             || echo "Iterating on pattern: ${LFBFL_pattern}"
42     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
43     find . -type f -name "${LFBFL_pattern}" -printf '%P\n' \
44         | xargs grep -H '\.{71\}' | while read -r LFBFL_long_line
45     do
46         LFBFL_file_name=${LFBFL_long_line%%:*}
47         LFBFL_line=${LFBFL_long_line#*:}
48         LFBFL_line="${LFBFL_line%/*}"
49         LFBFL_extension=${LFBFL_file_name##*.}
50         LFBFL_base_name=${LFBFL_file_name%.*}
51         if [[ "${LFBFL_extension}" == "html" ]]; then
52             if [[ -f "${LFBFL_base_name}.md" ]]; then
53                 continue
54             fi
55             if grep --quiet --fixed-strings "${LFBFL_line}" \
56                 "./build_and_checks_variables/temp/files_listing.html.tpl"
57             then
58                 continue
59             fi
60             echo "${LFBFL_long_line}"
61         elif [[ "${LFBFL_extension}" == "md" ]]; then
62             if ! [[ -f "${LFBFL_base_name}.md.tpl" ]]; then
63                 echo "${LFBFL_long_line}"
64             fi
65         else
66             echo "${LFBFL_long_line}"
67         fi
68     done
69     done
70 }

```

2.38 build_and_checks_dependencies/update_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "update_common_build_and_checks.sh"
25 # to "update_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh".
26
27 update_common_build_and_checks() {
28     declare -i LFBFL_verbose=0
29     if [[ "$1" == "--verbose" ]]; then
30         echo "$0 $*"
31         LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
32     fi
33     # shellcheck disable=SC2034
34     readonly LFBFL_verbose
35
36     declare -r LFBFL_common_file_name="common_build_and_checks.exec.sh"
37     cp "./${LFBFL_common_file_name}.tpl" "./${LFBFL_common_file_name}"
38
39     declare -r LFBFL_file_names=( \
40         "build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh" \
41         "check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh" \
42         "check_URLs.libr.sh" \
43         "comparisons.libr.sh" \
44         "create_PDF.exec.sh" \
```

```

45 "generate_from_template.libr.sh" \
46 "get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh" \
47 "grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh" \
48 "licenses_templates/build_licenses_templates.exec.sh" \
49 "licenses_templates/license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tpl" \
50 "licenses_templates/license_file_header_GPLv3+.tpl" \
51 "licenses_templates/license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tpl" \
52 "lines_counts.libr.sh" \
53 "lines_filters.libr.sh" \
54 "lines_maps.libr.sh" \
55 "update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh" \
56 "overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh" \
57 "python_black_complement.libr.sh" \
58 "python_isort_complement.libr.sh" \
59 "split_line_at_most.exec.php" \
60 "split_line_at_most.libr.php" \
61 "strings_functions.libr.sh" \
62 "too_long_code_lines.libr.sh" \
63 )
64
65 local LFBFL_file_name
66 local LFBFL_file_sha512
67 local LFBFL_file_sha512_all
68 local LFBFL_base_file_name
69 for LFBFL_file_name in "${LFBFL_file_names[@]}"; do
70     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
71     LFBFL_file_sha512=$(
72         sha512sum "./${LFBFL_file_name}" | cut -f1 -d' '
73     )
74     LFBFL_file_sha512_all="local LFBFL_correct_sha512\n"
75     LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" LFBFL_correct_sha512=\""
76     LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" ${LFBFL_file_sha512:0:45}'\n"
77     LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" LFBFL_correct_sha512\+="
78     LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" '$ ${LFBFL_file_sha512:45:44}'\n"
79     LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" LFBFL_correct_sha512\+="
80     LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" '$ ${LFBFL_file_sha512:89}'"
81     LFBFL_base_file_name=$(basename "${LFBFL_file_name}")
82     sed -i \
83         "s|@sha512_${LFBFL_base_file_name}@|${LFBFL_file_sha512_all}|g" \
84         "./${LFBFL_common_file_name}"
85 done
86
87 declare -r LFBFL_main_file_name="build_and_checks.exec.sh"
88 cp "./${LFBFL_main_file_name}.tpl" "../${LFBFL_main_file_name}"
89
90 # shellcheck disable=SC2312

```

```

91 LFBFL_file_sha512=$(
92     sha512sum "./${LFBFL_common_file_name}" | cut -f1 -d' '
93 )
94 LFBFL_file_sha512_all="local LFBFL_correct_sha512\n"
95 LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" LFBFL_correct_sha512="
96 LFBFL_file_sha512_all+="${LFBFL_file_sha512:0:45}'\n"
97 LFBFL_file_sha512_all+="${LFBFL_file_sha512:45:44}'\n"
98 LFBFL_file_sha512_all+="${LFBFL_file_sha512:89}'"
99 LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" LFBFL_correct_sha512\+="
100 LFBFL_file_sha512_all+=" ${LFBFL_file_sha512:89}'"
101 sed -i \
102     "s|@sha512_${LFBFL_common_file_name}@|${LFBFL_file_sha512_all}|g" \
103     "./${LFBFL_main_file_name}"
104 }
105
106 update_common_build_and_checks "$@"

```

2.39 build_and_checks_dependencies/update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24
25 # 2025-12-30T21:33+01:00: This file was moved from
26 # "./build_and_checks_dependencies/listings"
27 # to

```

```

28 # "./build_and_checks_dependencies".
29 # This file was renamed from "update_or_check_files_names_listing.sh"
30 # to "update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh".
31 # This file was renamed from "update_or_check_file_names_listing.sh"
32 # to "update_or_check_files_names_listing.sh"?
33
34 LFBFL_verbose=""
35 if [[ "$2" == "--verbose" ]]; then
36   echo "$0 $*"
37   LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
38 fi
39 readonly LFBFL_verbose
40
41 LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
42 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
43 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/lines_filters.libr.sh"
44 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
45 source "./${LFBFL_subdir}/strings_functions.libr.sh"
46 LFBFL_subdir2="build_and_checks_variables"
47 files_names_listing="./${LFBFL_subdir2}/files_names_listing.txt"
48
49 if [[ "$1" == "--write" ]]; then
50   : > "${files_names_listing}"
51 fi
52 sed_expression='s/\\\\\\n//Mg'
53 sed -Ez "${sed_expression}" "${files_names_listing}" \
54   > "${files_names_listing}.temp1"
55 sed -Ez "${sed_expression}" "${files_names_listing}.temp1" \
56   > "${files_names_listing}.temp2"
57 sed -Ez "${sed_expression}" "${files_names_listing}.temp2" \
58   > "${files_names_listing}.temp3"
59 sed -Ez "${sed_expression}" "${files_names_listing}.temp3" \
60   > "${files_names_listing}.temp4"
61 shopt -s dotglob
62 get_split_score_after_before_simple 70 /
63 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
64 split_score_command="${get_split_score_after_before_result}"
65 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
66 split_score_command_properties=\
67 "${get_split_score_after_before_result2}"
68 # shellcheck disable=SC1003
69 suffix='\\'
70 # shellcheck disable=SC2312
71 find . -type f -printf '%P\n' | relevant_find | sort\
72   | while read -r file_name;
73 do

```

```

74 git check-ignore -q "${file_name}" && continue
75 base_file_name=$(basename "${file_name}")
76 [[ "$base_file_name" != "files_names_listing.txt.temp1" ]]\
77   || continue
78 [[ "$base_file_name" != "files_names_listing.txt.temp2" ]]\
79   || continue
80 [[ "$base_file_name" != "files_names_listing.txt.temp3" ]]\
81   || continue
82 [[ "$base_file_name" != "files_names_listing.txt.temp4" ]]\
83   || continue
84 if [[ "$base_file_name" == *.md ]]; then
85   if [[ -f "${file_name}.tpl" ]]; then
86     continue
87   fi
88 fi
89 repeated_split_last_line "${file_name}" "" 70 "${suffix}" \
90   "${split_score_command}" "${split_score_command_properties}"
91 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
92 split_file_name="${repeated_split_last_line_result}"
93 if [[ "$1" == "--write" ]]; then
94   # shellcheck disable=SC2001
95   echo "${file_name}" \
96     | sed -e "s|${file_name}|${split_file_name}|g" \
97     >> "${files_names_listing}"
98   continue
99 fi
100 if grep -q "${file_name}\$" "${files_names_listing}.temp4"; then
101   :
102 else
103   echo \
104     "The file ${file_name} is not listed in ${files_names_listing}.."
105   if [[ "$1" == "--append" ]]; then
106     # shellcheck disable=SC2001
107     echo "${file_name}" \
108       | sed -e \
109         "s|${file_name}|${split_file_name}|g" \
110         >> "${files_names_listing}"
111   fi
112 fi
113 done
114
115 # shellcheck disable=SC2002,2312
116 cat "${files_names_listing}.temp4" | while read -r file_name;
117 do
118   [[ "${file_name}" != '/*' ]] || continue
119   base_file_name=$(basename "${file_name}")

```

```

120     if ! [ [ -f "${file_name}" ]]; then
121         echo \
122             "The non-file ${file_name} is listed in ${files_names_listing}."
123     fi
124 done
125
126 rm "${files_names_listing}.temp1" "${files_names_listing}.temp2" \
127   "${files_names_listing}.temp3" "${files_names_listing}.temp4"
128 shopt -u dotglob
129 shopt -s globstar
130
131 if [ [ -n "${LFBFL_verbose}" ]]; then
132     cat "${files_names_listing}"
133 fi

```

2.40 build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore

```

1 temp/
2

```

2.41 build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.html.tpl

```

1 <!DOCTYPE html>
2 <html lang="en">
3 <!--
4 This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
5
6 DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
7 you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
8 of the GNU Lesser General Public License
9 as published by the Free Software Foundation,
10 either version 3 of the License,
11 or (at your option) any later version.
12
13 DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
14 that it will be useful,
15 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
16 without even the implied warranty of
17 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
18 See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
19
20 You should have received a copy of
21 the GNU Lesser General Public License
22 along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
23 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
24

```

```

25  ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
26  -->
27  <head>
28  <meta http-equiv="Content-Type" content="text/html; charset=UTF-8">
29  <meta name="generator" content="DevOrSysAdminScripts">
30  <style type="text/css">
31  .title{
32      margin: 2ex auto;
33      text-align: center;
34  }
35  .titlemain{
36      margin: 1ex 2ex 2ex 1ex;
37  }
38  .titlerest{
39      margin: 0ex 2ex;
40  }
41  table{
42      border-collapse: collapse;
43  }
44  td{
45      padding: 0;
46  }
47  pre{
48      text-align: left;
49      margin-left: 0ex;
50      margin-right: auto;
51  }
52  pre.numbered_lines:before{
53      background: snow;
54      border-right: 1px black solid;
55      color: #010101;
56      content: attr(line-numbers);
57      float: left;
58      padding: 0 1ch;
59      text-align: right;
60  }
61  blockquote{
62      margin-left: 4ex;
63      margin-right: 4ex;
64      text-align: left;
65  }
66  ol.level1, ol.level2{
67      list-style-type: none;
68      /* 
69      list-style-type: decimal;
70      Previous rule is shorter and more efficient if you need only level1.

```

```

71     But you don't have accessible counter if you use decimal.
72     */
73 }
74 ol.level1{
75   counter-reset: level1;
76 }
77 ol.level2{
78   counter-reset: level2;
79 }
80 ol.level1 li:before{
81   content: counter(level1) ". ";
82   counter-increment: level1;
83 }
84 ol.level2 li:before{
85   content: counter(level1) "." counter(level2) " ";
86   counter-increment: level2;
87 }
88 </style>
89 <title>@repository_name@</title>
90 </head>
91 <body >
92 <table class="title">
93   <tr>
94     <td style="padding:1ex">
95       <h1 class="titlemain">@repository_name@</h1>
96       <h3 class="titlerest">
97         @author_full_name@
98         <br>
99         <a href="@author_website@">
100           <span style="font-family:monospace">
101             @author_website@
102           </span>
103           </a>
104           <br>
105           <a href="mailto:@author_email@">
106             <span style="font-family:monospace">
107               @author_email@
108             </span>
109             </a>
110           </h3>
111         </td>
112       </tr>
113     </table>
114
115   <blockquote class="abstract">
116     <span style="font-weight:bold">Abstract:</span>

```

```

117     @abstract@
118 </blockquote>
119 <p>Current version: @current_date@</p>
120 <p>Current number of commits: @number_of_commits@</p>
121 <p>Current git SHA1: @current_git_SHA1@</p>
122 <p>
123 Code lines: @number_of_lines@
124 </p>
125
126
127 <h2>Contents</h2>
128
129 <ol class="level1">
130   <li><a href="#section1">Files Tree</a></li>
131   <li><a href="#section2">Listing of files</a><br>
132     <ol class="level2">
133       @files_lis@
134     </ol>
135   </li>
136 </ol>
137
138
139 <h2 id="section1">1 Files tree</h2>
140 <pre class="verbatim">
141 @current_tree_light@
142 </pre>
143 <pre class="verbatim">
144 @current_tree@
145 </pre>
146
147
148 <h2 id="section2">2 Listing of files</h2>
149
150 <p>
151 This repository is dual licensed.
152 All the Bash scripts source code is covered by GPLv3+.
153 All the PHP scripts source code is covered by LGPLv3+.
154 </p>
155
156 <p>
157 The text of the licenses is available at:
158 <a href="https://www.gnu.org/licenses/"><span
159   style="font-family:monospace"
160   >https://www.gnu.org/licenses/</span></a>.
161 The git repository of this source code is also available at:
162 <a href="https://github.com/LLyaudet/@repository_name@/"><span

```

```

163     style="font-family:monospace"
164 >https://github.com/LLyaudet/@repository_name@</span></a>.
165 </p>
166
167 <p>
168 Here is a listing of the dependencies of the code in this repository:
169 <ul>
170 <li> The following dependencies are GPLv3+ licensed:<br>
171 basename, bash (and its builtins), cat, chmod, cp, cut, date, diff,
172 dirname, find, grep, head, mkdir, mv, realpath, rm, sed, sha512sum,
173 shellcheck, sort, tail, wc, wget, xargs
174 <li> The following dependencies are GPLv2+ licensed:<br>
175 more, pandoc, pdftex, pdflatex, tree
176 <li> The following dependencies are GPLv2 licensed:<br>
177 git
178 <li> The following dependencies are LGPLv2.1+ licensed:<br>
179 notify-send
180 <li> The following dependencies are MIT licensed:<br>
181 black, isort, mypy
182 <li> php is licensed under PHP License v3.01
183 <li> tex is licensed under Knuth license
184 pcregrep has a custom license from Cambridge University
185 </ul>
186 </p>
187
188 <p>
189 Remark: Some commands listed under GPLv3+ are POSIX
190 and can have different implementations under another license;
191 for example, uutils coreutils is MIT licensed,
192 whilst GNU coreutils is GPLv3+ licensed.
193 </p>
194
195 @files_listing_HTMLPreInput@
196
197 <p>
198 @acknowledgments@
199 </p>
200
201 <script>
202 "use strict";
203 const pres = Array.from(
204   document.getElementsByClassName('numbered_lines')
205 );
206 pres.forEach(
207   (pre) => {
208     const nb = Array.from(pre.innerText.matchAll("\n")).length + 1;

```

```

209     let numbers = "";
210     for(let i = 1; i <= nb; ++i){
211         numbers += i.toString();
212         if(i < nb){ numbers += "\n ";}
213     }
214     pre.setAttribute('line-numbers', numbers);
215 }
216 );
217 </script>
218 </html>
```

2.42 build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex.tpl

```

1 % This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
2 %
3 % DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
4 % you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
5 % of the GNU Lesser General Public License
6 % as published by the Free Software Foundation,
7 % either version 3 of the License,
8 % or (at your option) any later version.
9 %
10 % DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
11 % that it will be useful,
12 % but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
13 % without even the implied warranty of
14 % MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
15 % See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
16 %
17 % You should have received a copy of
18 % the GNU Lesser General Public License
19 % along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
20 % If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21 %
22 % ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
23 %
24 % 2025-12-29T17:08+01:00: This file was moved from
25 % "./latex"
26 % to
27 % "./build_and_checks_variables".
28 %
29 \documentclass{article}
30 %
31 \usepackage[utf8]{inputenc}
32 \usepackage[T1]{fontenc}
33 \usepackage{subfigure}
```

```

34  \usepackage{amsmath}
35  \usepackage{amssymb}
36  \usepackage{amsthm}
37  \usepackage[pdftex]{hyperref}
38  \usepackage{tikz}
39  \usepackage{caption}
40  \usepackage[round]{natbib}
41  \usepackage{fancyhdr}
42  \usepackage{amsfonts}
43  \usepackage{times}
44  \usepackage{ifpdf}
45  \usepackage{latextsym}
46  \usepackage{graphicx}
47  \usepackage{enumerate}
48  \usepackage{pmbboxdraw}
49  \usepackage{fancyvrb}
50  \usepackage[french,english]{babel}

51
52  % *** les environnements ***
53  %\theoremstyle{break}
54  \newtheorem{definition}{Definition}[section]
55  \newtheorem{proposition}[definition]{Proposition}
56  \newtheorem{theorem}[definition]{Theorem}
57  \newtheorem{lemma}[definition]{Lemma}
58  \newtheorem{corollary}[definition]{Corollary}
59  \newtheorem{remark}[definition]{Remark}
60  \newtheorem{openproblem}[definition]{Open problem}

61
62  \begin{document}

63
64  \author{
65    @author_full_name@\\
66    \url{@author_website@}\\
67    \href{mailto:@author_email@}{@author_email@}
68  }
69  \title{@repository_name@}

70
71  \maketitle
72  \begin{abstract}
73  @abstract@
74  \end{abstract}

75
76  Current version: @current_date@

77
78  Current number of commits: @number_of_commits@

79

```

```

80 Current git SHA1: @current_git_SHA1@
81
82 Code lines: @number_of_lines@
83
84 \tableofcontents
85 \newpage
86
87 \section{Files tree}
88 \label{section:tree}
89
90 \begin{verbatim}
91 @current_tree_light@
92 \end{verbatim}
93
94 \begin{verbatim}
95 @current_tree@
96 \end{verbatim}
97
98 \section{Listing of files}
99 \label{section:listing}
100
101 This repository is dual licensed.
102 All the Bash scripts source code is covered by GPLv3+.
103 All the PHP scripts source code is covered by LGPLv3+.
104
105 The text of the licenses is available at:
106 \url{https://www.gnu.org/licenses/}.
107 The git repository of this source code is also available at:
108 \url{https://github.com/LLyaudet/@repository_name@}.
109
110 Here is a listing of the dependencies of the code in this repository:
111 \begin{itemize}
112 \item The following dependencies are GPLv3+ licensed:\newline
113 basename, bash (and its builtins), cat, chmod, cp, cut, date, diff,
114 dirname, find, grep, head, mkdir, mv, realpath, rm, sed, sha512sum,
115 shellcheck, sort, tail, wc, wget, xargs
116 \item The following dependencies are GPLv2+ licensed:\newline
117 more, pandoc, pdftex, pdflatex, tree
118 \item The following dependencies are GPLv2 licensed:\newline
119 git
120 \item The following dependencies are LGPLv2.1+ licensed:\newline
121 notify-send
122 \item The following dependencies are MIT licensed:\newline
123 black, isort, mypy
124 \item php is licensed under PHP License v3.01
125 \item tex is licensed under Knuth license

```

```

126 \item pcregrep has a custom license from Cambridge University
127 \end{itemize}
128
129 Remark: Some commands listed under GPLv3+ are POSIX
130 and can have different implementations under another license;
131 for example, uutils coreutils is MIT licensed,
132 whilst GNU coreutils is GPLv3+ licensed.
133
134 @files_listing_VerbatimInput@
135
136 @acknowledgments@
137
138 \end{document}

```

2.43 build_and_checks_variables/files_listing.tex.tpl

```

1 \subsection{
2     build_and_checks_dependencies/build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl
3 }
4 \label{
5     build_and_checks_dependencies:build_and_checksexecshtpl
6 }
7
8 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
9 build_and_checks_dependencies/build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl
10 }
11
12
13 \subsection{
14     build_and_checks_dependencies/%
15 build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh
16 }
17 \label{
18     build_and_checks_dependencies:build_md_from_printable_mdexecsh
19 }
20
21 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
22 build_and_checks_dependencies/build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh
23 }
24
25
26 \subsection{
27     build_and_checks_dependencies/%
28 check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh
29 }
30 \label{

```

```

31     build_and_checks_dependencies:check_shell_scripts_beginningslibrsh
32 }
33
34 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
35 build_and_checks_dependencies/check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh
36 }
37
38 \subsection{
39     build\_\_and\_\_checks\_\_dependencies/check\_URLs.libr.sh
40 }
41 \label{
42     build_and_checks_dependencies:check_URLslibrsh
43 }
44
45 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
46 build_and_checks_dependencies/check_URLs.libr.sh
47 }
48
49
50 \subsection{
51     build\_\_and\_\_checks\_\_dependencies/common\_build\_\_and\_\_checks.exec.sh
52 }
53 \label{
54     build_and_checks_dependencies:common_build_and_checksexecsh
55 }
56
57 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
58 build_and_checks_dependencies/common_build_and_checks.exec.sh
59 }
60
61
62 \subsection{
63     build\_\_and\_\_checks\_\_dependencies/%
64 common\_build\_\_and\_\_checks.exec.sh.tpl
65 }
66 \label{
67     build_and_checks_dependencies:common_build_and_checksexecshtpl
68 }
69
70 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
71 build_and_checks_dependencies/common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl
72 }
73
74
75 \subsection{
76

```

```

77     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/comparisons.libr.sh
78 }
79 \label{
80     build_and_checks_dependencies:comparisonslibrsh
81 }
82
83 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
84 build_and_checks_dependencies/comparisons.libr.sh
85 }
86
87
88 \subsection{
89     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/create\_PDF.exec.sh
90 }
91 \label{
92     build_and_checks_dependencies:create_PDFexecsh
93 }
94
95 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
96 build_and_checks_dependencies/create_PDF.exec.sh
97 }
98
99
100 \subsection{
101     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/generate\_from\_template.libr.sh
102 }
103 \label{
104     build_and_checks_dependencies:generate_from_templatelibrsh
105 }
106
107 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
108 build_and_checks_dependencies/generate_from_template.libr.sh
109 }
110
111
112 \subsection{
113     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/%
114 get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh
115 }
116 \label{
117     build_and_checks_dependencies:get_common_text_glob_patternslibrsh
118 }
119
120 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
121 build_and_checks_dependencies/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh
122 }

```

```

123
124
125 \subsection{
126     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/grammar\_and\_spell\_check.libr.sh
127 }
128 \label{
129     build_and_checks_dependencies:grammar_and_spell_checklibrsh
130 }
131
132 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
133 build_and_checks_dependencies/grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh
134 }

135
136
137 \subsection{
138     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/licenses\_templates/%
139 build\licenses\_templates.exec.sh
140 }
141 \label{
142     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
143 build_licenses_templatesexecsh
144 }
145
146 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
147 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
148 build_licenses_templates.exec.sh
149 }

150
151
152 \subsection{
153     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/licenses\_templates/%
154 license\_file\_header\_AGPLv3+.c.tpl
155 }
156 \label{
157     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
158 license_file_header_AGPLv3+ctpl
159 }
160
161 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
162 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
163 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.c.tpl
164 }

165
166
167 \subsection{
168     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/licenses\_templates/%

```

```

169 license\_file\_header\_AGPLv3+.py.tpl
170 }
171 \label{
172     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
173 license_file_header_AGPLv3+pytpl
174 }
175
176 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
177 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
178 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.py.tpl
179 }
180
181
182 \subsection{
183     build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
184 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.sh.tpl
185 }
186 \label{
187     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
188 license_file_header_AGPLv3+shtpl
189 }
190
191 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
192 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
193 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.sh.tpl
194 }
195
196
197 \subsection{
198     build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
199 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tex.tpl
200 }
201 \label{
202     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
203 license_file_header_AGPLv3+texttpl
204 }
205
206 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
207 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
208 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tex.tpl
209 }
210
211
212 \subsection{
213     build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
214 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tpl

```

```

215 }
216 \label{
217   build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
218   license_file_header_AGPLv3+tpl
219 }
220
221 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
222 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
223 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tpl
224 }
225
226
227 \subsection{
228   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
229   license_file_header_GPLv3+.c.tpl
230 }
231 \label{
232   build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
233   license_file_header_GPLv3+ctpl
234 }
235
236 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
237 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
238 license_file_header_GPLv3+.c.tpl
239 }
240
241
242 \subsection{
243   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
244   license_file_header_GPLv3+.py.tpl
245 }
246 \label{
247   build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
248   license_file_header_GPLv3+pytpl
249 }
250
251 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
252 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
253 license_file_header_GPLv3+.py.tpl
254 }
255
256
257 \subsection{
258   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
259   license_file_header_GPLv3+.sh.tpl
260 }

```

```

261 \label{
262   build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
263   license_file_header_GPLv3+shtpl
264 }
265
266 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
267   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
268   license_file_header_GPLv3+.sh.tpl
269 }
270
271
272 \subsection{
273   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
274   license_file_header_GPLv3+.tex.tpl
275 }
276 \label{
277   build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
278   license_file_header_GPLv3+texttpl
279 }
280
281 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
282   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
283   license_file_header_GPLv3+.tex.tpl
284 }
285
286
287 \subsection{
288   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
289   license_file_header_GPLv3+.tpl
290 }
291 \label{
292   build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
293   license_file_header_GPLv3+tpl
294 }
295
296 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
297   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
298   license_file_header_GPLv3+.tpl
299 }
300
301
302 \subsection{
303   build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
304   license_file_header_LGPLv3+.c.tpl
305 }
306 \label{

```

```

307     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
308     license_file_header_LGPLv3+ctpl
309   }
310
311   \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
312     build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
313     license_file_header_LGPLv3+.c.tpl
314   }
315
316
317   \subsection{
318     build\_\_and\_\_checks\_\_dependencies/licenses\_templates/%
319     license\_\_file\_\_header\_\_LGPLv3+.py.tpl
320   }
321   \label{
322     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
323     license_file_header_LGPLv3+pytpl
324   }
325
326   \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
327     build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
328     license_file_header_LGPLv3+.py.tpl
329   }
330
331
332   \subsection{
333     build\_\_and\_\_checks\_\_dependencies/licenses\_templates/%
334     license\_\_file\_\_header\_\_LGPLv3+.sh.tpl
335   }
336   \label{
337     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
338     license_file_header_LGPLv3+shtpl
339   }
340
341   \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
342     build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
343     license_file_header_LGPLv3+.sh.tpl
344   }
345
346
347   \subsection{
348     build\_\_and\_\_checks\_\_dependencies/licenses\_templates/%
349     license\_\_file\_\_header\_\_LGPLv3+.tex.tpl
350   }
351   \label{
352     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%

```

```

353 license_file_header_LGPLv3+textpl
354 }
355
356 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
357 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
358 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tex.tpl
359 }
360
361 \subsection{
362     build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
363     license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tpl
364 }
365 \label{
366     build_and_checks_dependencies:licenses_templates:%
367     license_file_header_LGPLv3+tpl
368 }
369
370 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
371 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/%
372 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tpl
373 }
374
375
376 \subsection{
377     build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_counts.libr.sh
378 }
379 \label{
380     build_and_checks_dependencies:lines_countslibrsh
381 }
382
383 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
384 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_counts.libr.sh
385 }
386
387
388 \subsection{
389     build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_filters.libr.sh
390 }
391 \label{
392     build_and_checks_dependencies:lines_filterslibrsh
393 }
394
395 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
396 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_filters.libr.sh
397 }
398

```

```

399
400
401 \subsection{
402     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/lines\_maps.libr.sh
403 }
404 \label{
405     build_and_checks_dependencies:lines_mapslibrsh
406 }
407
408 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
409 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_maps.libr.sh
410 }
411
412
413 \subsection{
414     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/overwrite\_if\_not\_equal.libr.sh
415 }
416 \label{
417     build_and_checks_dependencies:overwrite_if_not_equallibrsh
418 }
419
420 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
421 build_and_checks_dependencies/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh
422 }
423
424
425 \subsection{
426     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/python\_black\_complement.libr.sh
427 }
428 \label{
429     build_and_checks_dependencies:python_black_complementlibrsh
430 }
431
432 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
433 build_and_checks_dependencies/python_black_complement.libr.sh
434 }
435
436
437 \subsection{
438     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/python\_isort\_complement.libr.sh
439 }
440 \label{
441     build_and_checks_dependencies:python_isort_complementlibrsh
442 }
443
444 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {

```

```

445 build_and_checks_dependencies/python_isort_complement.libr.sh
446 }
447
448 \subsection{
449     build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.exec.php
450 }
451 \label{
452     build_and_checks_dependencies:split_line_at_mostexecphp
453 }
454
455 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm]{
456 build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.exec.php
457 }
458
459
460 \subsection{
461     build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.libr.php
462 }
463 \label{
464     build_and_checks_dependencies:split_line_at_mostlibrphp
465 }
466
467 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm]{
468 build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.libr.php
469 }
470
471
472 \subsection{
473     build_and_checks_dependencies/strings_functions.libr.sh
474 }
475 \label{
476     build_and_checks_dependencies:strings_functionslibrsh
477 }
478
479 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm]{
480 build_and_checks_dependencies/strings_functions.libr.sh
481 }
482
483
484 \subsection{
485     build_and_checks_dependencies/too_long_code_lines.libr.sh
486 }
487 \label{
488     build_and_checks_dependencies:too_long_code_lineslibrsh
489 }
490

```

```

491 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
492 build_and_checks_dependencies/too_long_code_lines.libr.sh
493 }
495
496
497 \subsection{
498     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/%
499 update\_common\_build\_and\_checks.exec.sh
500 }
501 \label{
502     build_and_checks_dependencies:update_common_build_and_checksexecsh
503 }
504
505 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
506 build_and_checks_dependencies/update_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh
507 }
508
509
510 \subsection{
511     build\_and\_checks\_dependencies/%
512 update\_or\_check\_files\_names\_listing.exec.sh
513 }
514 \label{
515     build_and_checks_dependencies:%
516 update_or_check_files_names_listingexecsh
517 }
518
519 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
520 build_and_checks_dependencies/%
521 update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh
522 }
523
524
525 \subsection{
526     build\_and\_checks\_variables/.gitignore
527 }
528 \label{
529     build_and_checks_variables:gitignore
530 }
531
532 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
533 build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore
534 }
535
536

```

```

537 \subsection{
538     build\_and\_checks\_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.html.tpl
539 }
540 \label{
541     build_and_checks_variables:DevOrSysAdminScriptshmtpl
542 }
543
544 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm]{
545 build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.html.tpl
546 }
547
548
549 \subsection{
550     build\_and\_checks\_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex.tpl
551 }
552 \label{
553     build_and_checks_variables:DevOrSysAdminScriptstexttpl
554 }
555
556 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm]{
557 build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex.tpl
558 }
559
560
561 \subsection{
562     build\_and\_checks\_variables/files\_listing.tex.tpl
563 }
564 \label{
565     build_and_checks_variables:files_listingtexttpl
566 }
567
568 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm]{
569 build_and_checks_variables/files_listing.tex.tpl
570 }
571
572
573 \subsection{
574     build\_and\_checks\_variables/files\_names\_listing.txt
575 }
576 \label{
577     build_and_checks_variables:files_names_listingtxt
578 }
579
580 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm]{
581 build_and_checks_variables/files_names_listing.txt
582 }

```

```

583
584 \subsection{
585     build\_and\_checks\_variables/licenses/_notes.txt
586 }
587 \label{
588     build_and_checks_variables:licenses_notestxt
589 }
590 }

591 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
592 build_and_checks_variables/licenses_notes.txt
593 }

594

595 \subsection{
596     build\_and\_checks\_variables/repository\_data.txt
597 }
598 \label{
599     build_and_checks_variables:repository_data.txt
600 }
601 }

602 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
603 build_and_checks_variables/repository_data.txt
604 }

605

606 \subsection{
607     build\_and\_checks.exec.sh
608 }
609 \label{
610     build_and_checksexecsh
611 }
612 }

613 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
614 build_and_checks.exec.sh
615 }

616

617 \subsection{
618     COPYING
619 }
620 \label{
621     COPYING
622 }
623 }

624 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
625 
```

```

629  COPYRIGHT
630  }
631
632
633  \subsection{
634      COPYRIGHT.LESSER
635  }
636  \label{
637      COPYINGLESSER
638  }
639
640  \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
641  COPYRIGHT.LESSER
642  }
643
644
645  \subsection{
646      git\_helpers/git\_checks.libr.sh
647  }
648  \label{
649      git_helpers:git_checkslibrsh
650  }
651
652  \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
653  git_helpers/git_checks.libr.sh
654  }
655
656
657  \subsection{
658      git\_helpers/post-commit
659  }
660  \label{
661      git_helpers:post-commit
662  }
663
664  \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
665  git_helpers/post-commit
666  }
667
668
669  \subsection{
670      git\_helpers/post\_commit\_renaming\_comment.libr.sh
671  }
672  \label{
673      git_helpers:post_commit_renaming_commentlibrsh
674  }

```

```

675
676 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
677 git_helpers/post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh
678 }
679
680
681 \subsection{
682     git\_helpers/pre-commit
683 }
684 \label{
685     git_helpers:pre-commit
686 }
687
688 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
689 git_helpers/pre-commit
690 }
691
692
693 \subsection{
694     LiensUtiles.txt
695 }
696 \label{
697     LiensUtilestxt
698 }
699
700 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
701 LiensUtiles.txt
702 }
703
704
705 \subsection{
706     README.md.tpl
707 }
708 \label{
709     READMEmdtpl
710 }
711
712 \VerbatimInput [numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
713 README.md.tpl
714 }
715
716
717 \subsection{
718     unicode.libr.php
719 }
720 \label{

```

```

721     unicodelibrphp
722 }
723
724 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
725 unicode.libr.php
726 }
727
728 \subsection{
729     upgrade\_build\_and\_checks.exec.sh
730 }
731 \label{
732     upgrade_build_and_checksexecsh
733 }
734
735 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
736 upgrade_build_and_checks.exec.sh
737 }
738
739
740 \subsection{
741     wget\_sha512.libr.sh
742 }
743 \label{
744     wget_sha512librsh
745 }
746
747 \VerbatimInput[numbers=left,xleftmargin=-5mm] {
748 wget_sha512.libr.sh
749 }
750
751
752

```

2.44 build_and_checks_variables/files_names_listing.txt

```

1 // This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
2 //
3 // DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
4 // you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
5 // of the GNU Lesser General Public License
6 // as published by the Free Software Foundation,
7 // either version 3 of the License,
8 // or (at your option) any later version.
9 //
10 // DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
11 // that it will be useful,

```

```

12 // but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
13 // without even the implied warranty of
14 // MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
15 // See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
16 //
17 // You should have received a copy of
18 // the GNU Lesser General Public License
19 // along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
20 // If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
21 //
22 // ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
23 // 2024-10-31T21:37+01:00: This file was moved from
24 // "./build_and_checks_dependencies/listings"
25 // to
26 // "./build_and_checks_variables".
27 // Blasé20240517Résultat.txt
28 // Blasé20240517.sh
29 // Blasé20240518_2.txt
30 // Blasé20240518_3.txt
31 build_and_checks_dependencies/build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl
32 build_and_checks_dependencies/build_md_from_printable_md.exec.sh
33 build_and_checks_dependencies/check_shell_scripts_beginnings.libr.sh
34 build_and_checks_dependencies/check_URLs.libr.sh
35 build_and_checks_dependencies/common_build_and_checks.exec.sh
36 build_and_checks_dependencies/common_build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl
37 build_and_checks_dependencies/comparisons.libr.sh
38 build_and_checks_dependencies/create_PDF.exec.sh
39 build_and_checks_dependencies/generate_from_template.libr.sh
40 build_and_checks_dependencies/get_common_text_glob_patterns.libr.sh
41 build_and_checks_dependencies/grammar_and_spell_check.libr.sh
42 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
43 build_licenses_templates.exec.sh
44 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
45 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.c.tpl
46 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
47 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.py.tpl
48 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
49 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.sh.tpl
50 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
51 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tex.tpl
52 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
53 license_file_header_AGPLv3+.tpl
54 // build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
55 license_file_header_GPLv3+.c
56 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
57 license_file_header_GPLv3+.c.tpl

```

```

58 // build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
59 license_file_header_GPLv3+.py
60 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
61 license_file_header_GPLv3+.py.tpl
62 // build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
63 license_file_header_GPLv3+.sh
64 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
65 license_file_header_GPLv3+.sh.tpl
66 // build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
67 license_file_header_GPLv3+.tex
68 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
69 license_file_header_GPLv3+.tex.tpl
70 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
71 license_file_header_GPLv3+.tpl
72 // build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
73 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.c
74 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
75 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.c.tpl
76 // build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
77 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.py
78 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
79 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.py.tpl
80 // build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
81 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.sh
82 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
83 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.sh.tpl
84 // build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
85 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tex
86 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
87 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tex.tpl
88 build_and_checks_dependencies/licenses_templates/\
89 license_file_header_LGPLv3+.tpl
90 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_counts.libr.sh
91 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_filters.libr.sh
92 build_and_checks_dependencies/lines_maps.libr.sh
93 // build_and_checks_dependencies/listings/files_listing.tex.tpl
94 build_and_checks_dependencies/overwrite_if_not_equal.libr.sh
95 build_and_checks_dependencies/python_black_complement.libr.sh
96 build_and_checks_dependencies/python_isort_complement.libr.sh
97 build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.exec.php
98 build_and_checks_dependencies/split_line_at_most.libr.php
99 build_and_checks_dependencies/strings_functions.libr.sh
100 build_and_checks_dependencies/too_long_code_lines.libr.sh
101 build_and_checks_dependencies/update_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh
102 build_and_checks_dependencies/\
103 update_or_check_files_names_listing.exec.sh

```

```

104 build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore
105 build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.html.tpl
106 // build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex
107 build_and_checks_variables/DevOrSysAdminScripts.tex.tpl
108 build_and_checks_variables/files_listing.tex.tpl
109 build_and_checks_variables/files_names_listing.txt
110 build_and_checks_variables/licenses_notes.txt
111 build_and_checks_variables/repository_data.txt
112 build_and_checks.exec.sh
113 COPYING
114 COPYING.LESSER
115 // DevOrSysAdminScripts.html
116 // DevOrSysAdminScripts.pdf
117 // EncoreBlasé20240517-20240518.txt
118 git_helpers/git_checks.libr.sh
119 git_helpers/post-commit
120 git_helpers/post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh
121 git_helpers/pre-commit
122 LiensUtiles.txt
123 // README.html
124 // README.md
125 README.md.tpl
126 unicode.libr.php
127 upgrade_build_and_checks.exec.sh
128 wget_sha512.libr.sh

```

2.45 build_and_checks_variables/licenses_notes.txt

```

1 This repository is dual licensed.
2 All the Bash scripts source code is covered by GPLv3+.
3 All the PHP scripts source code is covered by LGPLv3+.
4
5 Here is a listing of the dependencies of the code in this repository:
6 - The following dependencies are GPLv3+ licensed:
7 basename, bash (and its builtins), cat, chmod, cp, cut, date, diff,
8 dirname, find, grep, head, mkdir, mv, realpath, rm, sed, sha512sum,
9 shellcheck, sort, tail, wc, wget, xargs
10 - The following dependencies are GPLv2+ licensed:
11 more, pandoc, pdftex, pdflatex, tree
12 - The following dependencies are GPLv2 licensed:
13 git
14 - The following dependencies are LGPLv2.1+ licensed:
15 notify-send
16 - The following dependencies are MIT licensed:
17 black, isort, mypy
18 - php is licensed under PHP License v3.01

```

```

19 - tex is licensed under Knuth license
20 - pcregrep has a custom license from Cambridge University
21
22 Remark: Some commands listed under GPLv3+ are POSIX
23 and can have different implementations under another license;
24 for example, uutils coreutils is MIT licensed,
25 whilst GNU coreutils is GPLv3+ licensed.

```

2.46 build_and_checks_variables/repository_data.txt

```

1 repository_name=DevOrSysAdminScripts
2 repository_web_url=https://github.com/LLyaudet/DevOrSysAdminScripts/
3 repository_git_url=git@github.com:LLyaudet/DevOrSysAdminScripts.git
4 abstract=Some "small" useful scripts
5 abstract=for enhancing development or system-administrators tasks
6 license=GPLv3+
7 license2= LGPLv3+
8 author_email=Laurent.Lyaudet@gmail.com
9 author_full_name=Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
10 author_last_name=Lyaudet
11 author_name=Laurent Lyaudet
12 author_website=https://lyaudet.eu/laurent/
13 acknowledgments=Merci Dieu !
14 acknowledgments=Merci Père ! Merci Seigneur ! Merci Saint Esprit !
15 grammar_or_spell_checker_command=more

```

2.47 build_and_checks.exec.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of

```

```

19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # The file "build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl" was renamed from
25 # "build_and_checks.sh.tpl" to "build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl".
26 # The file "build_and_checks.exec.sh" generated from the file
27 # "build_and_checks.sh.tpl" or "build_and_checks.exec.sh.tpl"
28 # was renamed from
29 # "build_and_checks.sh" to "build_and_checks.exec.sh".
30
31 build_and_checks() {
32     local LFBFL_working_directory="."
33     if [[ -n "$1" ]]; then
34         LFBFL_working_directory="$1"
35     fi
36     readonly LFBFL_working_directory
37
38     local LFBFL_verbose=""
39     if [[ "$2" == "--verbose" ]]; then
40         echo "$0 $*"
41         LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
42     fi
43     readonly LFBFL_verbose
44
45     # shellcheck disable=SC1091
46     source ./wget_sha512.libr.sh
47
48     LFBFL_subdir="build_and_checks_dependencies"
49     mkdir -p "${LFBFL_subdir}/licenses_templates"
50     mkdir -p "build_and_checks_variables/temp"
51     if ! [[ -f "build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore" ]]; then
52         echo "temp/" > "build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore"
53         echo "" >> "build_and_checks_variables/.gitignore"
54     fi
55
56     # LFBFL_dependencies_raw_content_download_URL
57     local LFBFL_dependencies_URL
58     LFBFL_dependencies_URL="https://raw.githubusercontent.com/LLyaudet/"
59     LFBFL_dependencies_URL+="DevOrSysAdminScripts/main/${LFBFL_subdir}"
60     readonly LFBFL_dependencies_URL
61
62     declare -r LFBFL_common_file_name="common_build_and_checks.exec.sh"
63     # LFBFL_script_download_URL
64     declare -r\

```

```

65     LFBFL_script="${LFBFL_dependencies_URL}/${LFBFL_common_file_name}"
66     declare -r \
67     LFBFL_file_path="./${LFBFL_subdir}/${LFBFL_common_file_name}"
68     local LFBFL_correct_sha512
69     LFBFL_correct_sha512='8082f94e5ed10942af80d063bcc8dda8bae5ca6a93014'
70     LFBFL_correct_sha512+='0b27430c002cca311e7e627214829be9fe67f357ebb0'
71     LFBFL_correct_sha512+='df9fa6b28374da343e83a0bd288c397a424f211'
72     wget_sha512 "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_script}" \
73         "${LFBFL_correct_sha512}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
74     chmod +x "./${LFBFL_file_path}"
75
76     "${LFBFL_file_path}" "${LFBFL_working_directory}" \
77         "${LFBFL_dependencies_URL}" "${LFBFL_verbose}"
78 }
79
80 build_and_checks "$@"

```

2.48 COPYING

```

1          GNU GENERAL PUBLIC LICENSE
2          Version 3, 29 June 2007
3
4  Copyright (C) 2007 Free Software Foundation, Inc. <https://fsf.org/>
5  Everyone is permitted to copy and distribute verbatim copies
6  of this license document, but changing it is not allowed.
7
8          Preamble
9
10         The GNU General Public License is a free, copyleft license for
11         software and other kinds of works.
12
13         The licenses for most software and other practical works are designed
14         to take away your freedom to share and change the works. By contrast,
15         the GNU General Public License is intended to guarantee your freedom to
16         share and change all versions of a program--to make sure it remains free
17         software for all its users. We, the Free Software Foundation, use the
18         GNU General Public License for most of our software; it applies also to
19         any other work released this way by its authors. You can apply it to
20         your programs, too.
21
22         When we speak of free software, we are referring to freedom, not
23         price. Our General Public Licenses are designed to make sure that you
24         have the freedom to distribute copies of free software (and charge for
25         them if you wish), that you receive source code or can get it if you
26         want it, that you can change the software or use pieces of it in new
27         free programs, and that you know you can do these things.

```

To protect your rights, we need to prevent others from denying you these rights or asking you to surrender the rights. Therefore, you have certain responsibilities if you distribute copies of the software, or if you modify it: responsibilities to respect the freedom of others.

For example, if you distribute copies of such a program, whether gratis or for a fee, you must pass on to the recipients the same freedoms that you received. You must make sure that they, too, receive or can get the source code. And you must show them these terms so they know their rights.

Developers that use the GNU GPL protect your rights with two steps: (1) assert copyright on the software, and (2) offer you this License giving you legal permission to copy, distribute and/or modify it.

For the developers' and authors' protection, the GPL clearly explains that there is no warranty for this free software. For both users' and authors' sake, the GPL requires that modified versions be marked as changed, so that their problems will not be attributed erroneously to authors of previous versions.

Some devices are designed to deny users access to install or run modified versions of the software inside them, although the manufacturer can do so. This is fundamentally incompatible with the aim of protecting users' freedom to change the software. The systematic pattern of such abuse occurs in the area of products for individuals to use, which is precisely where it is most unacceptable. Therefore, we have designed this version of the GPL to prohibit the practice for those products. If such problems arise substantially in other domains, we stand ready to extend this provision to those domains in future versions of the GPL, as needed to protect the freedom of users.

Finally, every program is threatened constantly by software patents. States should not allow patents to restrict development and use of software on general-purpose computers, but in those that do, we wish to avoid the special danger that patents applied to a free program could make it effectively proprietary. To prevent this, the GPL assures that patents cannot be used to render the program non-free.

The precise terms and conditions for copying, distribution and modification follow.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

73 0. Definitions.

74
75 "This License" refers to version 3 of the GNU General Public License.
76
77 "Copyright" also means copyright-like laws that apply to other kinds of
78 works, such as semiconductor masks.
79
80 "The Program" refers to any copyrightable work licensed under this
81 License. Each licensee is addressed as "you". "Licensees" and
82 "recipients" may be individuals or organizations.
83
84 To "modify" a work means to copy from or adapt all or part of the work
85 in a fashion requiring copyright permission, other than the making of an
86 exact copy. The resulting work is called a "modified version" of the
87 earlier work or a work "based on" the earlier work.
88
89 A "covered work" means either the unmodified Program or a work based
90 on the Program.
91
92 To "propagate" a work means to do anything with it that, without
93 permission, would make you directly or secondarily liable for
94 infringement under applicable copyright law, except executing it on a
95 computer or modifying a private copy. Propagation includes copying,
96 distribution (with or without modification), making available to the
97 public, and in some countries other activities as well.
98
99 To "convey" a work means any kind of propagation that enables other
100 parties to make or receive copies. Mere interaction with a user through
101 a computer network, with no transfer of a copy, is not conveying.
102
103 An interactive user interface displays "Appropriate Legal Notices"
104 to the extent that it includes a convenient and prominently visible
105 feature that (1) displays an appropriate copyright notice, and (2)
106 tells the user that there is no warranty for the work (except to the
107 extent that warranties are provided), that licensees may convey the
108 work under this License, and how to view a copy of this License. If
109 the interface presents a list of user commands or options, such as a
110 menu, a prominent item in the list meets this criterion.
111
112 1. Source Code.
113
114 The "source code" for a work means the preferred form of the work
115 for making modifications to it. "Object code" means any non-source
116 form of a work.
117
118 A "Standard Interface" means an interface that either is an official
119 standard defined by a recognized standards body, or, in the case of

120 interfaces specified for a particular programming language, one that
121 is widely used among developers working in that language.

122

123 The "System Libraries" of an executable work include anything, other
124 than the work as a whole, that (a) is included in the normal form of
125 packaging a Major Component, but which is not part of that Major
126 Component, and (b) serves only to enable use of the work with that
127 Major Component, or to implement a Standard Interface for which an
128 implementation is available to the public in source code form. A
129 "Major Component", in this context, means a major essential component
130 (kernel, window system, and so on) of the specific operating system
131 (if any) on which the executable work runs, or a compiler used to
132 produce the work, or an object code interpreter used to run it.

133

134 The "Corresponding Source" for a work in object code form means all
135 the source code needed to generate, install, and (for an executable
136 work) run the object code and to modify the work, including scripts to
137 control those activities. However, it does not include the work's
138 System Libraries, or general-purpose tools or generally available free
139 programs which are used unmodified in performing those activities but
140 which are not part of the work. For example, Corresponding Source
141 includes interface definition files associated with source files for
142 the work, and the source code for shared libraries and dynamically
143 linked subprograms that the work is specifically designed to require,
144 such as by intimate data communication or control flow between those
145 subprograms and other parts of the work.

146

147 The Corresponding Source need not include anything that users
148 can regenerate automatically from other parts of the Corresponding
149 Source.

150

151 The Corresponding Source for a work in source code form is that
152 same work.

153

154 2. Basic Permissions.

155

156 All rights granted under this License are granted for the term of
157 copyright on the Program, and are irrevocable provided the stated
158 conditions are met. This License explicitly affirms your unlimited
159 permission to run the unmodified Program. The output from running a
160 covered work is covered by this License only if the output, given its
161 content, constitutes a covered work. This License acknowledges your
162 rights of fair use or other equivalent, as provided by copyright law.

163

164 You may make, run and propagate covered works that you do not
165 convey, without conditions so long as your license otherwise remains

166 in force. You may convey covered works to others for the sole purpose
167 of having them make modifications exclusively for you, or provide you
168 with facilities for running those works, provided that you comply with
169 the terms of this License in conveying all material for which you do
170 not control copyright. Those thus making or running the covered works
171 for you must do so exclusively on your behalf, under your direction
172 and control, on terms that prohibit them from making any copies of
173 your copyrighted material outside their relationship with you.

174

175 Conveying under any other circumstances is permitted solely under
176 the conditions stated below. Sublicensing is not allowed; section 10
177 makes it unnecessary.

178

179 3. Protecting Users' Legal Rights From Anti-Circumvention Law.

180

181 No covered work shall be deemed part of an effective technological
182 measure under any applicable law fulfilling obligations under article
183 11 of the WIPO copyright treaty adopted on 20 December 1996, or
184 similar laws prohibiting or restricting circumvention of such
185 measures.

186

187 When you convey a covered work, you waive any legal power to forbid
188 circumvention of technological measures to the extent such circumvention
189 is effected by exercising rights under this License with respect to
190 the covered work, and you disclaim any intention to limit operation or
191 modification of the work as a means of enforcing, against the work's
192 users, your or third parties' legal rights to forbid circumvention of
193 technological measures.

194

195 4. Conveying Verbatim Copies.

196

197 You may convey verbatim copies of the Program's source code as you
198 receive it, in any medium, provided that you conspicuously and
199 appropriately publish on each copy an appropriate copyright notice;
200 keep intact all notices stating that this License and any
201 non-permissive terms added in accord with section 7 apply to the code;
202 keep intact all notices of the absence of any warranty; and give all
203 recipients a copy of this License along with the Program.

204

205 You may charge any price or no price for each copy that you convey,
206 and you may offer support or warranty protection for a fee.

207

208 5. Conveying Modified Source Versions.

209

210 You may convey a work based on the Program, or the modifications to
211 produce it from the Program, in the form of source code under the

212 terms of section 4, provided that you also meet all of these conditions:

213

214 a) The work must carry prominent notices stating that you modified
215 it, and giving a relevant date.

216

217 b) The work must carry prominent notices stating that it is
218 released under this License and any conditions added under section
219 7. This requirement modifies the requirement in section 4 to
220 "keep intact all notices".

221

222 c) You must license the entire work, as a whole, under this
223 License to anyone who comes into possession of a copy. This
224 License will therefore apply, along with any applicable section 7
225 additional terms, to the whole of the work, and all its parts,
226 regardless of how they are packaged. This License gives no
227 permission to license the work in any other way, but it does not
228 invalidate such permission if you have separately received it.

229

230 d) If the work has interactive user interfaces, each must display
231 Appropriate Legal Notices; however, if the Program has interactive
232 interfaces that do not display Appropriate Legal Notices, your
233 work need not make them do so.

234

235 A compilation of a covered work with other separate and independent
236 works, which are not by their nature extensions of the covered work,
237 and which are not combined with it such as to form a larger program,
238 in or on a volume of a storage or distribution medium, is called an
239 "aggregate" if the compilation and its resulting copyright are not
240 used to limit the access or legal rights of the compilation's users
241 beyond what the individual works permit. Inclusion of a covered work
242 in an aggregate does not cause this License to apply to the other
243 parts of the aggregate.

244

245 6. Conveying Non-Source Forms.

246

247 You may convey a covered work in object code form under the terms
248 of sections 4 and 5, provided that you also convey the
249 machine-readable Corresponding Source under the terms of this License,
250 in one of these ways:

251

252 a) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product
253 (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by the
254 Corresponding Source fixed on a durable physical medium
255 customarily used for software interchange.

256

257 b) Convey the object code in, or embodied in, a physical product

258 (including a physical distribution medium), accompanied by a
259 written offer, valid for at least three years and valid for as
260 long as you offer spare parts or customer support for that product
261 model, to give anyone who possesses the object code either (1) a
262 copy of the Corresponding Source for all the software in the
263 product that is covered by this License, on a durable physical
264 medium customarily used for software interchange, for a price no
265 more than your reasonable cost of physically performing this
266 conveying of source, or (2) access to copy the
267 Corresponding Source from a network server at no charge.

268
269 c) Convey individual copies of the object code with a copy of the
270 written offer to provide the Corresponding Source. This
271 alternative is allowed only occasionally and noncommercially, and
272 only if you received the object code with such an offer, in accord
273 with subsection 6b.

274
275 d) Convey the object code by offering access from a designated
276 place (gratis or for a charge), and offer equivalent access to the
277 Corresponding Source in the same way through the same place at no
278 further charge. You need not require recipients to copy the
279 Corresponding Source along with the object code. If the place to
280 copy the object code is a network server, the Corresponding Source
281 may be on a different server (operated by you or a third party)
282 that supports equivalent copying facilities, provided you maintain
283 clear directions next to the object code saying where to find the
284 Corresponding Source. Regardless of what server hosts the
285 Corresponding Source, you remain obligated to ensure that it is
286 available for as long as needed to satisfy these requirements.

287
288 e) Convey the object code using peer-to-peer transmission, provided
289 you inform other peers where the object code and Corresponding
290 Source of the work are being offered to the general public at no
291 charge under subsection 6d.

292 A separable portion of the object code, whose source code is excluded
293 from the Corresponding Source as a System Library, need not be
294 included in conveying the object code work.

295
296 A "User Product" is either (1) a "consumer product", which means any
297 tangible personal property which is normally used for personal, family,
298 or household purposes, or (2) anything designed or sold for incorporation
299 into a dwelling. In determining whether a product is a consumer product,
300 doubtful cases shall be resolved in favor of coverage. For a particular
301 product received by a particular user, "normally used" refers to a
302 typical or common use of that class of product, regardless of the status

304 of the particular user or of the way in which the particular user
305 actually uses, or expects or is expected to use, the product. A product
306 is a consumer product regardless of whether the product has substantial
307 commercial, industrial or non-consumer uses, unless such uses represent
308 the only significant mode of use of the product.

309
310 "Installation Information" for a User Product means any methods,
311 procedures, authorization keys, or other information required to install
312 and execute modified versions of a covered work in that User Product from
313 a modified version of its Corresponding Source. The information must
314 suffice to ensure that the continued functioning of the modified object
315 code is in no case prevented or interfered with solely because
316 modification has been made.

317
318 If you convey an object code work under this section in, or with, or
319 specifically for use in, a User Product, and the conveying occurs as
320 part of a transaction in which the right of possession and use of the
321 User Product is transferred to the recipient in perpetuity or for a
322 fixed term (regardless of how the transaction is characterized), the
323 Corresponding Source conveyed under this section must be accompanied
324 by the Installation Information. But this requirement does not apply
325 if neither you nor any third party retains the ability to install
326 modified object code on the User Product (for example, the work has
327 been installed in ROM).

328
329 The requirement to provide Installation Information does not include a
330 requirement to continue to provide support service, warranty, or updates
331 for a work that has been modified or installed by the recipient, or for
332 the User Product in which it has been modified or installed. Access to a
333 network may be denied when the modification itself materially and
334 adversely affects the operation of the network or violates the rules and
335 protocols for communication across the network.

336
337 Corresponding Source conveyed, and Installation Information provided,
338 in accord with this section must be in a format that is publicly
339 documented (and with an implementation available to the public in
340 source code form), and must require no special password or key for
341 unpacking, reading or copying.

342
343 7. Additional Terms.

344
345 "Additional permissions" are terms that supplement the terms of this
346 License by making exceptions from one or more of its conditions.
347 Additional permissions that are applicable to the entire Program shall
348 be treated as though they were included in this License, to the extent
349 that they are valid under applicable law. If additional permissions

350 apply only to part of the Program, that part may be used separately
351 under those permissions, but the entire Program remains governed by
352 this License without regard to the additional permissions.

353
354 When you convey a copy of a covered work, you may at your option
355 remove any additional permissions from that copy, or from any part of
356 it. (Additional permissions may be written to require their own
357 removal in certain cases when you modify the work.) You may place
358 additional permissions on material, added by you to a covered work,
359 for which you have or can give appropriate copyright permission.

360
361 Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, for material you
362 add to a covered work, you may (if authorized by the copyright holders of
363 that material) supplement the terms of this License with terms:

364
365 a) Disclaiming warranty or limiting liability differently from the
366 terms of sections 15 and 16 of this License; or

367
368 b) Requiring preservation of specified reasonable legal notices or
369 author attributions in that material or in the Appropriate Legal
370 Notices displayed by works containing it; or

371
372 c) Prohibiting misrepresentation of the origin of that material, or
373 requiring that modified versions of such material be marked in
374 reasonable ways as different from the original version; or

375
376 d) Limiting the use for publicity purposes of names of licensors or
377 authors of the material; or

378
379 e) Declining to grant rights under trademark law for use of some
380 trade names, trademarks, or service marks; or

381
382 f) Requiring indemnification of licensors and authors of that
383 material by anyone who conveys the material (or modified versions of
384 it) with contractual assumptions of liability to the recipient, for
385 any liability that these contractual assumptions directly impose on
386 those licensors and authors.

387
388 All other non-permissive additional terms are considered "further
389 restrictions" within the meaning of section 10. If the Program as you
390 received it, or any part of it, contains a notice stating that it is
391 governed by this License along with a term that is a further
392 restriction, you may remove that term. If a license document contains
393 a further restriction but permits relicensing or conveying under this
394 License, you may add to a covered work material governed by the terms
395 of that license document, provided that the further restriction does

396 not survive such relicensing or conveying.

397

398 If you add terms to a covered work in accord with this section, you
399 must place, in the relevant source files, a statement of the
400 additional terms that apply to those files, or a notice indicating
401 where to find the applicable terms.

402

403 Additional terms, permissive or non-permissive, may be stated in the
404 form of a separately written license, or stated as exceptions;
405 the above requirements apply either way.

406

407 8. Termination.

408

409 You may not propagate or modify a covered work except as expressly
410 provided under this License. Any attempt otherwise to propagate or
411 modify it is void, and will automatically terminate your rights under
412 this License (including any patent licenses granted under the third
413 paragraph of section 11).

414

415 However, if you cease all violation of this License, then your
416 license from a particular copyright holder is reinstated (a)
417 provisionally, unless and until the copyright holder explicitly and
418 finally terminates your license, and (b) permanently, if the copyright
419 holder fails to notify you of the violation by some reasonable means
420 prior to 60 days after the cessation.

421

422 Moreover, your license from a particular copyright holder is
423 reinstated permanently if the copyright holder notifies you of the
424 violation by some reasonable means, this is the first time you have
425 received notice of violation of this License (for any work) from that
426 copyright holder, and you cure the violation prior to 30 days after
427 your receipt of the notice.

428

429 Termination of your rights under this section does not terminate the
430 licenses of parties who have received copies or rights from you under
431 this License. If your rights have been terminated and not permanently
432 reinstated, you do not qualify to receive new licenses for the same
433 material under section 10.

434

435 9. Acceptance Not Required for Having Copies.

436

437 You are not required to accept this License in order to receive or
438 run a copy of the Program. Ancillary propagation of a covered work
439 occurring solely as a consequence of using peer-to-peer transmission
440 to receive a copy likewise does not require acceptance. However,
441 nothing other than this License grants you permission to propagate or

442 modify any covered work. These actions infringe copyright if you do
443 not accept this License. Therefore, by modifying or propagating a
444 covered work, you indicate your acceptance of this License to do so.

445

446 10. Automatic Licensing of Downstream Recipients.

447

448 Each time you convey a covered work, the recipient automatically
449 receives a license from the original licensors, to run, modify and
450 propagate that work, subject to this License. You are not responsible
451 for enforcing compliance by third parties with this License.

452

453 An "entity transaction" is a transaction transferring control of an
454 organization, or substantially all assets of one, or subdividing an
455 organization, or merging organizations. If propagation of a covered
456 work results from an entity transaction, each party to that
457 transaction who receives a copy of the work also receives whatever
458 licenses to the work the party's predecessor in interest had or could
459 give under the previous paragraph, plus a right to possession of the
460 Corresponding Source of the work from the predecessor in interest, if
461 the predecessor has it or can get it with reasonable efforts.

462

463 You may not impose any further restrictions on the exercise of the
464 rights granted or affirmed under this License. For example, you may
465 not impose a license fee, royalty, or other charge for exercise of
466 rights granted under this License, and you may not initiate litigation
467 (including a cross-claim or counterclaim in a lawsuit) alleging that
468 any patent claim is infringed by making, using, selling, offering for
469 sale, or importing the Program or any portion of it.

470

471 11. Patents.

472

473 A "contributor" is a copyright holder who authorizes use under this
474 License of the Program or a work on which the Program is based. The
475 work thus licensed is called the contributor's "contributor version".

476

477 A contributor's "essential patent claims" are all patent claims
478 owned or controlled by the contributor, whether already acquired or
479 hereafter acquired, that would be infringed by some manner, permitted
480 by this License, of making, using, or selling its contributor version,
481 but do not include claims that would be infringed only as a
482 consequence of further modification of the contributor version. For
483 purposes of this definition, "control" includes the right to grant
484 patent sublicenses in a manner consistent with the requirements of
485 this License.

486

487 Each contributor grants you a non-exclusive, worldwide, royalty-free

488 patent license under the contributor's essential patent claims, to
489 make, use, sell, offer for sale, import and otherwise run, modify and
490 propagate the contents of its contributor version.

491
492 In the following three paragraphs, a "patent license" is any express
493 agreement or commitment, however denominated, not to enforce a patent
494 (such as an express permission to practice a patent or covenant not to
495 sue for patent infringement). To "grant" such a patent license to a
496 party means to make such an agreement or commitment not to enforce a
497 patent against the party.

498
499 If you convey a covered work, knowingly relying on a patent license,
500 and the Corresponding Source of the work is not available for anyone
501 to copy, free of charge and under the terms of this License, through a
502 publicly available network server or other readily accessible means,
503 then you must either (1) cause the Corresponding Source to be so
504 available, or (2) arrange to deprive yourself of the benefit of the
505 patent license for this particular work, or (3) arrange, in a manner
506 consistent with the requirements of this License, to extend the patent
507 license to downstream recipients. "Knowingly relying" means you have
508 actual knowledge that, but for the patent license, your conveying the
509 covered work in a country, or your recipient's use of the covered work
510 in a country, would infringe one or more identifiable patents in that
511 country that you have reason to believe are valid.

512
513 If, pursuant to or in connection with a single transaction or
514 arrangement, you convey, or propagate by procuring conveyance of, a
515 covered work, and grant a patent license to some of the parties
516 receiving the covered work authorizing them to use, propagate, modify
517 or convey a specific copy of the covered work, then the patent license
518 you grant is automatically extended to all recipients of the covered
519 work and works based on it.

520
521 A patent license is "discriminatory" if it does not include within
522 the scope of its coverage, prohibits the exercise of, or is
523 conditioned on the non-exercise of one or more of the rights that are
524 specifically granted under this License. You may not convey a covered
525 work if you are a party to an arrangement with a third party that is
526 in the business of distributing software, under which you make payment
527 to the third party based on the extent of your activity of conveying
528 the work, and under which the third party grants, to any of the
529 parties who would receive the covered work from you, a discriminatory
530 patent license (a) in connection with copies of the covered work
531 conveyed by you (or copies made from those copies), or (b) primarily
532 for and in connection with specific products or compilations that
533 contain the covered work, unless you entered into that arrangement,

534 or that patent license was granted, prior to 28 March 2007.

535
536 Nothing in this License shall be construed as excluding or limiting
537 any implied license or other defenses to infringement that may
538 otherwise be available to you under applicable patent law.

539
540 12. No Surrender of Others' Freedom.

541
542 If conditions are imposed on you (whether by court order, agreement or
543 otherwise) that contradict the conditions of this License, they do not
544 excuse you from the conditions of this License. If you cannot convey a
545 covered work so as to satisfy simultaneously your obligations under this
546 License and any other pertinent obligations, then as a consequence you may
547 not convey it at all. For example, if you agree to terms that obligate you
548 to collect a royalty for further conveying from those to whom you convey
549 the Program, the only way you could satisfy both those terms and this
550 License would be to refrain entirely from conveying the Program.

551
552 13. Use with the GNU Affero General Public License.

553
554 Notwithstanding any other provision of this License, you have
555 permission to link or combine any covered work with a work licensed
556 under version 3 of the GNU Affero General Public License into a single
557 combined work, and to convey the resulting work. The terms of this
558 License will continue to apply to the part which is the covered work,
559 but the special requirements of the GNU Affero General Public License,
560 section 13, concerning interaction through a network will apply to the
561 combination as such.

562
563 14. Revised Versions of this License.

564
565 The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions of
566 the GNU General Public License from time to time. Such new versions will
567 be similar in spirit to the present version, but may differ in detail to
568 address new problems or concerns.

569
570 Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
571 Program specifies that a certain numbered version of the GNU General
572 Public License "or any later version" applies to it, you have the
573 option of following the terms and conditions either of that numbered
574 version or of any later version published by the Free Software
575 Foundation. If the Program does not specify a version number of the
576 GNU General Public License, you may choose any version ever published
577 by the Free Software Foundation.

578
579 If the Program specifies that a proxy can decide which future

580 versions of the GNU General Public License can be used, that proxy's
581 public statement of acceptance of a version permanently authorizes you
582 to choose that version for the Program.

583

584 Later license versions may give you additional or different
585 permissions. However, no additional obligations are imposed on any
586 author or copyright holder as a result of your choosing to follow a
587 later version.

588

589 15. Disclaimer of Warranty.

590

591 THERE IS NO WARRANTY FOR THE PROGRAM, TO THE EXTENT PERMITTED BY
592 APPLICABLE LAW. EXCEPT WHEN OTHERWISE STATED IN WRITING THE COPYRIGHT
593 HOLDERS AND/OR OTHER PARTIES PROVIDE THE PROGRAM "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY
594 OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO,
595 THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR
596 PURPOSE. THE ENTIRE RISK AS TO THE QUALITY AND PERFORMANCE OF THE PROGRAM
597 IS WITH YOU. SHOULD THE PROGRAM PROVE DEFECTIVE, YOU ASSUME THE COST OF
598 ALL NECESSARY SERVICING, REPAIR OR CORRECTION.

599

600 16. Limitation of Liability.

601

602 IN NO EVENT UNLESS REQUIRED BY APPLICABLE LAW OR AGREED TO IN WRITING
603 WILL ANY COPYRIGHT HOLDER, OR ANY OTHER PARTY WHO MODIFIES AND/OR CONVEYS
604 THE PROGRAM AS PERMITTED ABOVE, BE LIABLE TO YOU FOR DAMAGES, INCLUDING ANY
605 GENERAL, SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES ARISING OUT OF THE
606 USE OR INABILITY TO USE THE PROGRAM (INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO LOSS OF
607 DATA OR DATA BEING RENDERED INACCURATE OR LOSSES SUSTAINED BY YOU OR THIRD
608 PARTIES OR A FAILURE OF THE PROGRAM TO OPERATE WITH ANY OTHER PROGRAMS),
609 EVEN IF SUCH HOLDER OR OTHER PARTY HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF
610 SUCH DAMAGES.

611

612 17. Interpretation of Sections 15 and 16.

613

614 If the disclaimer of warranty and limitation of liability provided
615 above cannot be given local legal effect according to their terms,
616 reviewing courts shall apply local law that most closely approximates
617 an absolute waiver of all civil liability in connection with the
618 Program, unless a warranty or assumption of liability accompanies a
619 copy of the Program in return for a fee.

620

621 END OF TERMS AND CONDITIONS

622

623 How to Apply These Terms to Your New Programs

624

625 If you develop a new program, and you want it to be of the greatest

626 possible use to the public, the best way to achieve this is to make it
627 free software which everyone can redistribute and change under these terms.
628

629 To do so, attach the following notices to the program. It is safest
630 to attach them to the start of each source file to most effectively
631 state the exclusion of warranty; and each file should have at least
632 the "copyright" line and a pointer to where the full notice is found.
633

634 <one line to give the program's name and a brief idea of what it does.>
635 Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
636

637 This program is free software: you can redistribute it and/or modify
638 it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by
639 the Free Software Foundation, either version 3 of the License, or
640 (at your option) any later version.
641

642 This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful,
643 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of
644 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the
645 GNU General Public License for more details.
646

647 You should have received a copy of the GNU General Public License
648 along with this program. If not, see <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.
649

650 Also add information on how to contact you by electronic and paper mail.
651

652 If the program does terminal interaction, make it output a short
653 notice like this when it starts in an interactive mode:
654

655 <program> Copyright (C) <year> <name of author>
656 This program comes with ABSOLUTELY NO WARRANTY; for details type 'show w'.
657 This is free software, and you are welcome to redistribute it
658 under certain conditions; type 'show c' for details.
659

660 The hypothetical commands 'show w' and 'show c' should show the appropriate
661 parts of the General Public License. Of course, your program's commands
662 might be different; for a GUI interface, you would use an "about box".
663

664 You should also get your employer (if you work as a programmer) or school,
665 if any, to sign a "copyright disclaimer" for the program, if necessary.
666 For more information on this, and how to apply and follow the GNU GPL, see
667 <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>>.
668

669 The GNU General Public License does not permit incorporating your program
670 into proprietary programs. If your program is a subroutine library, you
671 may consider it more useful to permit linking proprietary applications with

the library. If this is what you want to do, use the GNU Lesser General Public License instead of this License. But first, please read <<https://www.gnu.org/licenses/why-not-lgpl.html>>.

2.49 COPYING.LESSER

41
42 1. Exception to Section 3 of the GNU GPL.
43
44 You may convey a covered work under sections 3 and 4 of this License
45 without being bound by section 3 of the GNU GPL.
46
47 2. Conveying Modified Versions.
48
49 If you modify a copy of the Library, and, in your modifications, a
50 facility refers to a function or data to be supplied by an Application
51 that uses the facility (other than as an argument passed when the
52 facility is invoked), then you may convey a copy of the modified
53 version:
54
55 a) under this License, provided that you make a good faith effort to
56 ensure that, in the event an Application does not supply the
57 function or data, the facility still operates, and performs
58 whatever part of its purpose remains meaningful, or
59
60 b) under the GNU GPL, with none of the additional permissions of
61 this License applicable to that copy.
62
63 3. Object Code Incorporating Material from Library Header Files.
64
65 The object code form of an Application may incorporate material from
66 a header file that is part of the Library. You may convey such object
67 code under terms of your choice, provided that, if the incorporated
68 material is not limited to numerical parameters, data structure
69 layouts and accessors, or small macros, inline functions and templates
70 (ten or fewer lines in length), you do both of the following:
71
72 a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the object code that the
73 Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
74 covered by this License.
75
76 b) Accompany the object code with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
77 document.
78
79 4. Combined Works.
80
81 You may convey a Combined Work under terms of your choice that,
82 taken together, effectively do not restrict modification of the
83 portions of the Library contained in the Combined Work and reverse
84 engineering for debugging such modifications, if you also do each of
85 the following:
86

- 87 a) Give prominent notice with each copy of the Combined Work that
88 the Library is used in it and that the Library and its use are
89 covered by this License.
- 90 b) Accompany the Combined Work with a copy of the GNU GPL and this license
91 document.
- 92 c) For a Combined Work that displays copyright notices during
93 execution, include the copyright notice for the Library among
94 these notices, as well as a reference directing the user to the
95 copies of the GNU GPL and this license document.
- 96 d) Do one of the following:
- 97 0) Convey the Minimal Corresponding Source under the terms of this
98 License, and the Corresponding Application Code in a form
99 suitable for, and under terms that permit, the user to
100 recombine or relink the Application with a modified version of
101 the Linked Version to produce a modified Combined Work, in the
102 manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL for conveying
103 Corresponding Source.
- 104 1) Use a suitable shared library mechanism for linking with the
105 Library. A suitable mechanism is one that (a) uses at run time
106 a copy of the Library already present on the user's computer
107 system, and (b) will operate properly with a modified version
108 of the Library that is interface-compatible with the Linked
109 Version.
- 110 e) Provide Installation Information, but only if you would otherwise
111 be required to provide such information under section 6 of the
112 GNU GPL, and only to the extent that such information is
113 necessary to install and execute a modified version of the
114 Combined Work produced by recombining or relinking the
115 Application with a modified version of the Linked Version. (If
116 you use option 4d0, the Installation Information must accompany
117 the Minimal Corresponding Source and Corresponding Application
118 Code. If you use option 4d1, you must provide the Installation
119 Information in the manner specified by section 6 of the GNU GPL
120 for conveying Corresponding Source.)
- 121 5. Combined Libraries.
- 122 You may place library facilities that are a work based on the
123 Library side by side in a single library together with other library
124 facilities that are not Applications and are not covered by this

133 License, and convey such a combined library under terms of your
134 choice, if you do both of the following:

135

136 a) Accompany the combined library with a copy of the same work based
137 on the Library, uncombined with any other library facilities,
138 conveyed under the terms of this License.

139

140 b) Give prominent notice with the combined library that part of it
141 is a work based on the Library, and explaining where to find the
142 accompanying uncombined form of the same work.

143

144 6. Revised Versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License.

145

146 The Free Software Foundation may publish revised and/or new versions
147 of the GNU Lesser General Public License from time to time. Such new
148 versions will be similar in spirit to the present version, but may
149 differ in detail to address new problems or concerns.

150

151 Each version is given a distinguishing version number. If the
152 Library as you received it specifies that a certain numbered version
153 of the GNU Lesser General Public License "or any later version"
154 applies to it, you have the option of following the terms and
155 conditions either of that published version or of any later version
156 published by the Free Software Foundation. If the Library as you
157 received it does not specify a version number of the GNU Lesser
158 General Public License, you may choose any version of the GNU Lesser
159 General Public License ever published by the Free Software Foundation.

160

161 If the Library as you received it specifies that a proxy can decide
162 whether future versions of the GNU Lesser General Public License shall
163 apply, that proxy's public statement of acceptance of any version is
164 permanent authorization for you to choose that version for the
165 Library.

2.50 git_helpers/git_checks.libr.sh

```
1#!/usr/bin/env bash
2# This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3#
4# DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5# you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6# of the GNU General Public License
7# as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8# either version 3 of the License,
9# or (at your option) any later version.
10#
```

```

11  # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12  # that it will be useful,
13  # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14  # without even the implied warranty of
15  # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16  # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17  #
18  # You should have received a copy of
19  # the GNU General Public License
20  # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21  # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22  #
23  # ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24  # 2024-05-31T01:57+02:00: This file was renamed from
25  # "git_checks.libr.sh"
26  # to
27  # "git_checks.libr.sh".
28  # 2024-05-31T01:57+02:00: This file was moved from
29  # "."
30  # to
31  # "./git_helpers".
32  # 2024-05-31T01:49+02:00: This file was renamed from
33  # "git_checks.libr.sh"
34  # to
35  # "git_checks.libr.sh".
36  # 2024-05-31T01:49+02:00: This file was moved from
37  # "."
38  # to
39  # "./git_helpers".
40  # This file was renamed from "git_checks.sh" to "git_checks.libr.sh".
41
42 check_files(){
43     # Checks used on Django projects.
44     declare -r LFBFL_send_summary_1="ATTENTION : models modifiés"
45     declare -r LFBFL_send_body_1="Vérifiez si besoin de migrations"
46     local LFBFL_send_body_2="Pensez aussi aux contraintes d'unicités"
47     LFBFL_send_body_2+=" dès la création du modèle"
48     readonly LFBFL_send_body_2
49     declare -r LFBFL_send_summary_2="ATTENTION : serializers modifiés"
50     declare -r LFBFL_send_body_3=\
51 "Les nouveaux preloadings sont interdits -> #Prefetch()"
52     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
53     if git diff --cached --name-only | grep models;
54     then
55         notify-send "${LFBFL_send_summary_1}" "${LFBFL_send_body_1}"
56         notify-send "${LFBFL_send_summary_1}" "${LFBFL_send_body_2}"

```

```

57     fi
58     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
59     if git diff --cached --name-only | grep serializer;
60     then
61         notify-send "${LFBFL_send_summary_2}" "${LFBFL_send_body_3}"
62     fi
63     return 0
64 }
65
66
67 check_no_abusive_trailing_comma(){
68     # Useful for Python code, although it regularly yields
69     # false positives in Python code
70     # (but it is easy to distinguish by hand).
71     # Use `git commit --no-verify` after check.
72     declare -r LFBFL_send_summary_1="ATTENTION"
73     local LFBFL_send_body_1="Il semblerait que vous affectiez un tuple"
74     LFBFL_send_body_1+=" au lieu d'une autre valeur dans une variable."
75     readonly LFBFL_send_body_1
76     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
77     if git diff --cached -r | grep ' = .*,\s*$';
78     then
79         notify-send "${LFBFL_send_summary_1}" "${LFBFL_send_body_1}"
80         return 1
81     fi
82     return 0
83 }
84
85
86 check_black_code_formatting(){
87     # attention ça ne marche que sur les fichiers "stagés" avec git add
88     declare -r LFBFL_files_string=$(
89         git diff --cached --name-only | grep '\.py' \
90     )
91     echo "${LFBFL_files_string}"
92     declare -a LFBFL_some_files
93     mapfile -t LFBFL_some_files <<< "${LFBFL_files_string}"
94     readonly LFBFL_some_files
95     declare -i LFBFL_error=0
96     # Not very useful since LFBFL_file should be local to the loop by
97     # default.
98     local LFBFL_file
99     for LFBFL_file in "${LFBFL_some_files[@]}"; do
100         echo "Black will check formatting on file ${LFBFL_file}"
101         if ! black --check --diff "${LFBFL_file}";
102         then

```

```

103         LFBFL_error=1
104     fi
105 done
106 # shellcheck disable=SC2248,SC2250
107 return $LFBFL_error
108 }

```

2.51 git_helpers/post-commit

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023-2024 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # 2024-05-31T01:49+02:00: This file was renamed from
25 # "post-commit"
26 # to
27 # "post-commit".
28 # 2024-05-31T01:49+02:00: This file was moved from
29 # "."
30 # to
31 # "./git_helpers".
32
33 LFBFL_library="..../DevOrSysAdminScripts/git_helpers/"
34 LFBFL_library+="post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh"
35 # shellcheck disable=SC1090
36 source "${LFBFL_library}"
37

```

```
38 commit_a_file_renamed_comment --verbose --log-directory-change
39 exit 0
```

2.52 git_helpers/post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh

```
1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # 2024-05-31T01:49+02:00: This file was renamed from
25 # "post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh"
26 # to
27 # "post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh".
28 # 2024-05-31T01:49+02:00: This file was moved from
29 # "."
30 # to
31 # "./git_helpers".
32 # This file was renamed from "post_commit_renaming_comment"
33 # to "post_commit_renaming_comment.libr.sh".
34 # (Before first commit it seems. But I had the old name in listing.)
35
36 LFBFL_this_file_path=$(realpath "${BASH_SOURCE[0]}")
37 LFBFL_this_file_directory=$(dirname "${LFBFL_this_file_path}")
38 LFBFL_some_directory="${LFBFL_this_file_directory}/.."
39 pushd .
40 # shellcheck disable=SC2164
41 cd "${LFBFL_some_directory}"
```

```

42 # shellcheck disable=SC1091
43 source "build_and_checks_dependencies/strings_functions.libr.sh"
44 # shellcheck disable=SC2164
45 popd
46
47 # Never forget that the worse security is the illusion of security
48 # (Kevin Mitnick). So, do not expect to have an accurate trackability
49 # of code history just because you use this post-commit hook or
50 # something else more evolved. This is useful but not a guarantee.
51 # For this reason, this function will only handle when all files
52 # impacted in the preceding commit are only renamed.
53 # It assumes that 'diff' is the current default difference utility
54 # parametered with 'git'. This point could be enhanced.
55 commit_a_file_renamed_comment(){
56     declare -i LFBFL_verbose=0
57     if [[ "$1" == "--verbose" ]]; then
58         echo "$0 commit_a_file_renamed_comment $*"
59         LFBFL_verbose=1
60     fi
61     readonly LFBFL_verbose
62
63     declare -i LFBFL_log_directory_change=0
64     if [[ "$2" == "--log-directory-change" ]]; then
65         LFBFL_log_directory_change=1
66     fi
67     readonly LFBFL_log_directory_change
68
69     declare -i LFBFL_max_comment_line_length=70
70     if [[ -n "$3" ]]; then
71         LFBFL_max_comment_line_length="$3"
72     fi
73     readonly LFBFL_max_comment_line_length
74     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
75     if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
76         echo "LFBFL_log_directory_change: ${LFBFL_log_directory_change}"
77         echo \
78             "LFBFL_max_comment_line_length: ${LFBFL_max_comment_line_length}"
79     fi
80     #-----
81
82     # shellcheck disable=SC2155
83     declare -r LFBFL_renaming_lines=$(
84         git log -p -1 | grep 'diff --git' -A 1
85     )
86     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
87     if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then

```

```

88     echo "LFBFL_renaming_lines: ${LFBFL_renaming_lines}"
89 fi
90
91 declare -a LFBFL_renaming_lines_array
92 mapfile -t LFBFL_renaming_lines_array <<< "${LFBFL_renaming_lines}"
93 readonly LFBFL_renaming_lines_array
94
95 # shellcheck disable=SC2155
96 declare -r LFBFL_timestamp=$(date --iso-8601="minute")
97 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
98 if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
99     echo "LFBFL_timestamp: ${LFBFL_timestamp}"
100 fi
101 get_split_score_after_before_simple \
102     "${LFBFL_max_comment_line_length}" \
103 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
104 LFBFL_split_score_command1="${get_split_score_after_before_result}" \
105 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
106 LFBFL_split_score_command_properties1=\
107 "${get_split_score_after_before_result2}" \
108 get_split_score_after_before_simple \
109     "${LFBFL_max_comment_line_length}" / \
110 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
111 LFBFL_split_score_command2="${get_split_score_after_before_result}" \
112 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
113 LFBFL_split_score_command_properties2=\
114 "${get_split_score_after_before_result2}" \
115 declare -i LFBFL_renaming_happened=0
116 declare -i LFBFL_i
117 # declare -r LFBFL_special_file_name="files_names_listing.txt"
118 declare -r LFBFL_sfn="files_names_listing.txt"
119 for ((LFBFL_i=0; LFBFL_i<${#LFBFL_renaming_lines_array[@]};)); do
120     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
121     local LFBFL_diff_line="${LFBFL_renaming_lines_array[$LFBFL_i]}"
122     LFBFL_i=$((LFBFL_i + 1))
123     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
124     local \
125         LFBFL_similarity_line="${LFBFL_renaming_lines_array[$LFBFL_i]}"
126     LFBFL_i=$((LFBFL_i + 1))
127     # We need to increment 3 times since grep adds "--" lines between.
128     LFBFL_i=$((LFBFL_i + 1))
129     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
130     if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
131         echo "LFBFL_diff_line: ${LFBFL_diff_line}"
132         echo "LFBFL_similarity_line: ${LFBFL_similarity_line}"
133     fi

```

```

134 if [[ "${LFBFL_similarity_line:17:4}" == "100%" ]]; then
135     # Extract old file name from diff line. -----
136     # shellcheck disable=SC2155
137     local LFBFL_old_file_path=$(
138         echo "${LFBFL_diff_line}" | cut -d ' ' -f 3
139     )
140     # It starts by "a/".
141     LFBFL_old_file_path=".${LFBFL_old_file_path:1}"
142     # shellcheck disable=SC2155
143     local LFBFL_old_file_name=$(basename "${LFBFL_old_file_path}")
144     # shellcheck disable=SC2155
145     local LFBFL_old_file_directory=$((
146         dirname "${LFBFL_old_file_path}"
147     ))
148     # Extract new file name from diff line. -----
149     # shellcheck disable=SC2155
150     local LFBFL_new_file_path=$((
151         echo "${LFBFL_diff_line}" | cut -d ' ' -f 4
152     ))
153     # It starts by "b/".
154     LFBFL_new_file_path=".${LFBFL_new_file_path:1}"
155     # shellcheck disable=SC2155
156     local LFBFL_new_file_name=$(basename "${LFBFL_new_file_path}")
157     # shellcheck disable=SC2155
158     local LFBFL_new_file_directory=$((
159         dirname "${LFBFL_new_file_path}"
160     ))
161     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
162     if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
163         echo "LFBFL_old_file_path: ${LFBFL_old_file_path}"
164         echo "LFBFL_old_file_name: ${LFBFL_old_file_name}"
165         echo "LFBFL_old_file_directory: ${LFBFL_old_file_directory}"
166         echo "LFBFL_new_file_path: ${LFBFL_new_file_path}"
167         echo "LFBFL_new_file_name: ${LFBFL_new_file_name}"
168         echo "LFBFL_new_file_directory: ${LFBFL_new_file_directory}"
169     fi
170     # Extract "LFBFL_extension" with smart guessing for .tpl -----
171     # and set prefix for line with ©Copyright. -----
172     local LFBFL_useful_file_name="${LFBFL_new_file_name}"
173     local LFBFL_extension="${LFBFL_useful_file_name##*.}"
174     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
175     if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
176         echo "LFBFL_useful_file_name: ${LFBFL_useful_file_name}"
177         echo "LFBFL_extension: ${LFBFL_extension}"
178     fi
179     declare -i LFBFL_j

```

```

180     for ((LFBFL_j=0; LFBFL_j<3; ++LFBFL_j)); do
181         if [[ "${LFBFL_extension}" != "tpl" ]]; then
182             break
183         fi
184         LFBFL_useful_file_name="${LFBFL_useful_file_name:0:-4}"
185         LFBFL_extension="${LFBFL_useful_file_name##*.}"
186         # shellcheck disable=SC2250
187         if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
188             echo "LFBFL_useful_file_name: ${LFBFL_useful_file_name}"
189             echo "LFBFL_extension: ${LFBFL_extension}"
190         fi
191     done
192     local LFBFL_comment_prefix=""
193     if [[ "${LFBFL_extension}" == "sh" ]]; then
194         LFBFL_comment_prefix="# "
195     fi
196     if [[ "${LFBFL_extension}" == "sql" ]]; then
197         LFBFL_comment_prefix="-- "
198     fi
199     if [[ "${LFBFL_extension}" == "tex" ]]; then
200         LFBFL_comment_prefix="% "
201     fi
202     if [[ "${LFBFL_useful_file_name}" == "${LFBFL_sfn}" ]]; then
203         LFBFL_comment_prefix="// "
204     fi
205     # shellcheck disable=SC2250
206     if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
207         echo "LFBFL_comment_prefix: ${LFBFL_comment_prefix}"
208     fi
209     #-----
210     # Split if necessary old_file_name, new_file_name, etc. to have
211     # comment lines below max_comment_line_length.
212     local LFBFL_comment_prefix2="${LFBFL_comment_prefix}''"
213     # -----
214     local LFBFL_old_file_name2="${LFBFL_comment_prefix2}"
215     LFBFL_old_file_name2+=" ${LFBFL_old_file_name}"
216     repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_old_file_name2}" \
217         "${LFBFL_comment_prefix2}" "${LFBFL_max_comment_line_length}" \
218         '/ '' "${LFBFL_split_score_command1}" \
219         "${LFBFL_split_score_command_properties1}"
220     # shellcheck disable=SC2154
221     LFBFL_old_file_name2="${repeated_split_last_line_result}"
222     # -----
223     local LFBFL_old_file_directory2="${LFBFL_comment_prefix2}"
224     LFBFL_old_file_directory2+=" ${LFBFL_old_file_directory}"
225     repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_old_file_directory2}" \

```

```

226      "${LFBFL_comment_prefix2}" "${LFBFL_max_comment_line_length}" \
227      ' "' "${LFBFL_split_score_command2}" \
228      "${LFBFL_split_score_command_properties2}" \
229 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
230 LFBFL_old_file_directory2="${repeated_split_last_line_result}"
231 # -----
232 local LFBFL_new_file_name2="${LFBFL_comment_prefix2}"
233 LFBFL_new_file_name2+="${LFBFL_new_file_name}"
234 repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_new_file_name2}" \
235      "${LFBFL_comment_prefix2}" "${LFBFL_max_comment_line_length}" \
236      ' "' "${LFBFL_split_score_command1}" \
237      "${LFBFL_split_score_command_properties1}" \
238 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
239 LFBFL_new_file_name2="${repeated_split_last_line_result}"
240 # -----
241 local LFBFL_new_file_directory2="${LFBFL_comment_prefix2}"
242 LFBFL_new_file_directory2+="${LFBFL_new_file_directory}"
243 repeated_split_last_line "${LFBFL_new_file_directory2}" \
244      "${LFBFL_comment_prefix2}" "${LFBFL_max_comment_line_length}" \
245      ' "' "${LFBFL_split_score_command2}" \
246      "${LFBFL_split_score_command_properties2}" \
247 # shellcheck disable=SC2154
248 LFBFL_new_file_directory2="${repeated_split_last_line_result}"
249 # Create new comments strings. -----
250 local LFBFL_new_comment=""
251 if [[ "${LFBFL_new_file_name2}" != "${LFBFL_old_file_name2}" ]];
252 then
253     LFBFL_new_comment="${LFBFL_comment_prefix}"
254     LFBFL_new_comment+=" ${LFBFL_timestamp}"
255     LFBFL_new_comment+=": This file was renamed from\n"
256     LFBFL_new_comment+=" ${LFBFL_old_file_name2}''\n"
257     LFBFL_new_comment+=" ${LFBFL_comment_prefix}to\n"
258     LFBFL_new_comment+=" ${LFBFL_new_file_name2}''."
259 fi
260 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
261 if [[ ${LFBFL_log_directory_change} -eq 1 ]] && [[ \
262     "${LFBFL_new_file_directory}" \
263     != "${LFBFL_old_file_directory}" \
264 ]]; then
265     LFBFL_new_comment+="\n${LFBFL_comment_prefix}"
266     LFBFL_new_comment+=" ${LFBFL_timestamp}"
267     LFBFL_new_comment+=": This file was moved from\n"
268     LFBFL_new_comment+=" ${LFBFL_old_file_directory2}''\n"
269     LFBFL_new_comment+=" ${LFBFL_comment_prefix}to\n"
270     LFBFL_new_comment+=" ${LFBFL_new_file_directory2}''."
271 fi

```

```

272 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
273 if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
274     echo "LFBFL_new_comment: ${LFBFL_new_comment}"
275 fi
276 # Find line with ©Copyright. -----
277 # shellcheck disable=SC2155
278 declare -i LFBFL_copyright_line_number=$(((
279     grep -n '©Copyright' "${LFBFL_new_file_path}" \
280     | head --lines=1 \
281     | cut -d ':' -f 1
282 ))
283 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
284 if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
285     echo "LFBFL_copyright_line_number:" \
286         "$LFBFL_copyright_line_number"
287 fi
288 if [[ ${LFBFL_copyright_line_number} -eq 0 ]]; then
289     local LFBFL_send_summary_2="ATTENTION: No line with copyright"
290     notify-send "${LFBFL_send_summary_2}" \
291         "${LFBFL_send_summary_2} for: ${LFBFL_new_comment}"
292 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
293 if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
294     echo "No copyright line. Skipping file."
295 fi
296 continue
297 fi
298 # Get total number of lines. -----
299 # shellcheck disable=SC2002,SC2155
300 declare -i LFBFL_line_count=$(((
301     cat "${LFBFL_new_file_path}" | wc -l
302 ))
303 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
304 if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
305     echo "LFBFL_line_count: ${LFBFL_line_count}"
306 fi
307 # Compute number of lines after. -----
308 # shellcheck disable=SC2155
309 declare -i LFBFL_lines_after=$(((
310     LFBFL_line_count - LFBFL_copyright_line_number
311 )))
312 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
313 if [[ $LFBFL_verbose -eq 1 ]]; then
314     echo "LFBFL_lines_after: ${LFBFL_lines_after}"
315 fi
316 # Update file. -----
317 local LFBFL_temp_file_path="${LFBFL_new_file_path}.LFBFL.temp"

```

```

318     head --lines="${LFBFL_copyright_line_number}" \
319         "${LFBFL_new_file_path}" > "${LFBFL_temp_file_path}"
320     echo -e "${LFBFL_new_comment}" >> "${LFBFL_temp_file_path}"
321     tail --lines="${LFBFL_lines_after}" \
322         "${LFBFL_new_file_path}" >> "${LFBFL_temp_file_path}"
323     mv "${LFBFL_temp_file_path}" "${LFBFL_new_file_path}"
324     # Add file to stage. -----
325     git add "${LFBFL_new_file_path}"
326     LFBFL_renaming_happened=1
327   fi
328 done
329 readonly LFBFL_renaming_happened
330 if [[ LFBFL_renaming_happened -eq 1 ]]; then
331   # Commit -----
332   local LFBFL_message="commit_a_file_renamed_comment()"
333   LFBFL_message+=" post-commit hook, ${LFBFL_timestamp}."
334   readonly LFBFL_message
335   git commit --message="${LFBFL_message}"
336 fi
337 }

```

2.53 git_helpers/pre-commit

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License
7 # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8 # either version 3 of the License,
9 # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2024 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet

```

```

24 # 2024-05-31T01:57+02:00: This file was renamed from
25 # "pre-commit"
26 # to
27 # "pre-commit".
28 # 2024-05-31T01:57+02:00: This file was moved from
29 # "."
30 # to
31 # "./git_helpers".
32
33 # shellcheck disable=SC1091
34 . ./git_checks.sh
35
36 declare -ig LFBFL_git_hook_error=0
37 if ! check_files; then
38     LFBFL_git_hook_error=1
39 fi
40 if ! check_no_abusive_trailing_comma; then
41     LFBFL_git_hook_error=1
42 fi
43 if ! check_black_code_formatting; then
44     LFBFL_git_hook_error=1
45 fi
46 readonly LFBFL_git_hook_error
47 # shellcheck disable=SC2250
48 if [[ $LFBFL_git_hook_error -eq 1 ]]; then
49     exit 1
50 fi
51 exit 0

```

2.54 LiensUtiles.txt

```

1 https://support.google.com/a/answer/9476255?hl=fr#zippy=%2C%C3%A9tape\
2 -configurez-le-service-de-migration-de-donn%C3%A9es
3 -----
4 https://stackoverflow.com/a/78413334/5796086
5 https://stackoverflow.com/questions/21612980/\
6 why-is/usr-bin-env-bash-superior-to-bin-bash/78413334
7 https://web.archive.org/web/20240501105801/https://stackoverflow.com\
8 /questions/21612980/why-is/usr-bin-env-bash-superior-to-bin-bash/\
9 78413334#78413334
10 -----
11 https://news.ycombinator.com/item?id=22214690
12 https://github.com/koalaman/shellcheck/issues/2005
13 https://opensource.stackexchange.com/questions/6271/\
14 calling-gpld-programs-from-a-shell-script
15 -----

```

2.55 README.md.tpl

```
1 # DevOrSysAdminScripts
2
3 [ ! [CodeFactor-badge] ] [CodeFactor-package-page]
4 [ ! [Codacy-badge] ] [Codacy-package-page]
5 ! [GitHub-top-language-badge]
6 ! [GitHub-code-size-in-bytes-badge]
7
8 |           **Some "small" useful scripts**          |
9 |:-----:|
10| **for enhancing development or system-administrators tasks** |
11
12 Currently, the biggest part of this repository is in
13 a suite of shell scripts about build and checks that
14 I use in some of my other repositories.
15
16 I tried to follow some conventions for my bash code:
17
18 - I tried to encapsulate most of the code in functions.
19 - Unless used as return values, variables in functions are defined
20   as local variables ('local' keyword or 'declare')
21   with prefix "LFBFL_".
22 - When used as return values, variables in functions are defined
23   as global variables ('declare -g') with prefix
24   "@function_name@_result_".
25 - Whenever a variable is no more modified after some point,
26   add the keyword 'readonly' or use 'declare -r'.
27 - Whenever a variable will only contain integer values (or boolean
28   values as 0 or 1), use 'declare -i'.
29 - I named bash files with suffixes ".exec.sh" when the script can
30   be runned
31   (executable, abbreviation stops before a vowel).
32 - I named bash files with suffixes ".libr.sh" when the script contains
33   only functions definitions
34   (library, abbreviation stops before a vowel).
35 - When some ".exec.sh" code is encapsulated into functions,
36   either these functions can be reused and go in some ".libr.sh" file,
37   either they are truly specific to this script and they are kept
38   in ".exec.sh" file.
39
40 But the files "pre-commit" and "post-commit" were not renamed,
41 since it is not possible to give them other names to use them as
42 pre-commit/post-commit hooks in 'git'.
43
44 [CodeFactor-badge]: https://www.codefactor.io/repository/github/\  

```

```

45 llyaudet/DevOrSysAdminScripts/badge
46
47 [CodeFactor-package-page]: https://www.codefactor.io/repository/>\n
48 github/llyaudet/DevOrSysAdminScripts
49
50 [Codacy-badge]: https://app.codacy.com/project/badge/Grade/\n
51 3dd6ef85e8db4460991d1ebc404b68dd
52
53 [Codacy-package-page]: https://app.codacy.com/gh/LLyaudet/\n
54 DevOrSysAdminScripts/dashboard?utm_source=gh&utm_medium=referral\
55 &utm_content=&utm_campaign=Badge_grade
56
57 [GitHub-top-language-badge]: https://img.shields.io/github/\n
58 languages/top/llyaudet/DevOrSysAdminScripts
59
60 [GitHub-code-size-in-bytes-badge]: https://img.shields.io/github/\n
61 languages/code-size/llyaudet/DevOrSysAdminScripts

```

2.56 **unicode.libr.php**

```

1  <?php
2  /*
3  This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
4
5  DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
6  you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
7  of the GNU Lesser General Public License
8  as published by the Free Software Foundation,
9  either version 3 of the License,
10 or (at your option) any later version.
11
12 DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
13 that it will be useful,
14 but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
15 without even the implied warranty of
16 MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
17 See the GNU Lesser General Public License for more details.
18
19 You should have received a copy of
20 the GNU Lesser General Public License
21 along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
22 If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
23
24 ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
25 This file was renamed from "unicode.php" to "unicode.libr.php".
26 */

```

```

27
28     function decimal_code_point_to_UTF8(
29         $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation
30     ) {
31         // var_dump($i_code_point_in_decimal_notation);
32         // 0xxxxxxxx ASCII
33         if($i_code_point_in_decimal_notation < 128){
34             return chr($i_code_point_in_decimal_notation);
35         }
36         $i_continuation_base_value = 128;
37         // 110xxxxx 10xxxxxx
38         if($i_code_point_in_decimal_notation < 256 * (2**3)) {
39             $i_first_byte_base_value = 192;
40             $i_last_byte_significant_bits = (
41                 $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation % (2**6)
42             );
43             $i_first_byte_significant_bits = (int) (
44                 (
45                     $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation
46                     - $i_last_byte_significant_bits
47                 ) / (2**6)
48             );
49             $s_result = chr(
50                 $i_first_byte_base_value
51                 + $i_first_byte_significant_bits
52             );
53             $s_result .= chr(
54                 $i_continuation_base_value
55                 + $i_last_byte_significant_bits
56             );
57             return $s_result;
58         }
59         // 1110xxxx 10xxxxxx 10xxxxxx
60         if($i_code_point_in_decimal_notation < 256 * 256) {
61             $i_first_byte_base_value = 224;
62             $arr_arr_data_per_byte_reverse = [
63                 ["i_bits" => 6, "i_base_value" => $i_continuation_base_value],
64                 ["i_bits" => 6, "i_base_value" => $i_continuation_base_value],
65                 ["i_bits" => 4, "i_base_value" => $i_first_byte_base_value],
66             ];
67             $i_rest = $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation;
68             $s_result = "";
69             foreach($arr_arr_data_per_byte_reverse as $arr_data) {
70                 // _Pragma unroll
71                 // J'aurais pu "roller" les 4 cas des ifs.
72                 // Mais pour les perfs, il faudrait tout unroller vu le nombre

```

```

73     // d'itérations. Et j'aimerais bien comparer du code unrollé
74     // aux 2 niveaux à la main avec celui unrollé par le compilateur
75     // sur les 2 niveaux. Je préjuge/présuppose qu'il unroll
76     // l'intérieur d'abord (pour ne pas refaire le même boulot)
77     // puis l'extérieur et qu'il oublie de réoptimiser l'intérieur
78     // en fonction de l'extérieur unrollé. Est-ce que j'ai raison ?
79     $i_significant_bits = $i_rest % (2**$arr_data["i_bits"]);
80     $i_rest = (int) (
81         ($i_rest - $i_significant_bits) / (2**$arr_data["i_bits"]))
82     );
83     $s_result = ( // .= or =
84         chr($i_significant_bits + $arr_data["i_base_value"])
85         . $s_result
86     );
87 }
88 return $s_result;
89 }
90 // 11110xxx 10xxxxxx 10xxxxxx 10xxxxxx
91 if($i_code_point_in_decimal_notation < 256 * 256 * (2**5)) {
92     $i_first_byte_base_value = 240;
93     $arr_arr_data_per_byte_reverse = [
94         ["i_bits" => 6, "i_base_value" => $i_continuation_base_value],
95         ["i_bits" => 6, "i_base_value" => $i_continuation_base_value],
96         ["i_bits" => 6, "i_base_value" => $i_continuation_base_value],
97         ["i_bits" => 3, "i_base_value" => $i_first_byte_base_value],
98     ];
99     $i_rest = $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation;
100    $s_result = "";
101    foreach($arr_arr_data_per_byte_reverse as $arr_data) {
102        // _Pragma unroll
103        $i_significant_bits = $i_rest % (2**$arr_data["i_bits"]);
104        $i_rest = (int) (
105            ($i_rest - $i_significant_bits) / (2**$arr_data["i_bits"]))
106        );
107        $s_result = ( // .= or =
108            chr($i_significant_bits + $arr_data["i_base_value"])
109            . $s_result
110        );
111    }
112    return $s_result;
113 }
114 throw new Exception(
115     "UTF-8 avec jusqu'à 6 octets a été abandonné il y a longtemps."
116     ." Autre anecdote \"débile\" : MySQL a de base UTF-8 avec jusqu'à"
117     ." 3 octets au lieu de 4 :face-palm:."
118     ." Du coup, ça peut donner quelques \"surprises\"."

```

```

119     ."
120     ." Sinon, y'a aussi ASCII dans MySQL."
121     ." Et comme ça joue sur la mémoire et les performances,"
122     ." pourquoi ils n'ont pas fait ASCII, UTF-8-2, UTF-8-3, UTF-8-4 ?"
123     ."
124   );
125
126
127
128 function hexa_code_point_to_UTF8(
129   $s_code_point_in_hexadecimal_notation
130 ) {
131   $s_code_point_in_hexadecimal_notation = strtoupper(
132     $s_code_point_in_hexadecimal_notation
133   );
134   $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation = 0;
135   $i_ord_0 = ord('0');
136   $i_ord_A = ord('A');
137   $i_digit_offset = -$i_ord_0;
138   $i_letter_offset = 10 - $i_ord_A;
139   for(
140     $i = 0, $i_max = strlen($s_code_point_in_hexadecimal_notation);
141     $i < $i_max;
142     ++$i
143   ) {
144     $s_hexa_digit = $s_code_point_in_hexadecimal_notation[$i];
145     $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation *= 16;
146     if(ctype_digit($s_hexa_digit)){
147       $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation += (
148         ord($s_hexa_digit) + $i_digit_offset
149       );
150       continue;
151     }
152     if(ctype_xdigit($s_hexa_digit)){
153       $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation += (
154         ord($s_hexa_digit) + $i_letter_offset
155       );
156       continue;
157     }
158     throw new Exception("Not an hexadecimal digit.");
159   }
160   return decimal_code_point_to_UTF8(
161     $i_code_point_in_decimal_notation
162   );
163 }
164

```

```

165  /*
166  ?>
167  <?php
168  require_once("./unicode.libr.php");
169  var_dump(hexa_code_point_to_UTF8("002B"));
170  var_dump(hexa_code_point_to_UTF8("00E6"));
171  var_dump(hexa_code_point_to_UTF8("1400"));
172  var_dump(hexa_code_point_to_UTF8("10111"));
173 // https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/Unicode/Character_reference/2000-2FFF
174 // Some invisible unicode characters that are a problem:
175 // 2000-200F 2028-202F 205F 2060-206F
176 $arr = [
177     '2000', '2001', '2002', '2003', '2004', '2005', '2006', '2007',
178     '2008', '2009', '200A', '200B', '200C', '200D', '200E', '200F',
179     '2028', '2029', '202A', '202B', '202C', '202D', '202E', '202F',
180     '205F',
181     '2060', '2061', '2062', '2063', '2064', '2065', '2066', '2067',
182     '2068', '2069', '206A', '206B', '206C', '206D', '206E', '206F',
183 ];
184 $arr_s = [];
185 $arr_s2 = [];
186 $arr_s3 = [];
187 foreach($arr as $s_hexa) {
188     $s = hexa_code_point_to_UTF8($s_hexa);
189     $arr_s []= $s;
190     if(strlen($s) === 2) {
191         $s2 = '\x'.bin2hex($s[0]).'\x'.bin2hex($s[1]);
192     }
193     if(strlen($s) === 3) {
194         $s2 = '\x'.bin2hex($s[0]).'\x'.bin2hex($s[1])
195             .'\'\x'.bin2hex($s[2]);
196     }
197     $arr_s2 []= $s2;
198     $s3 = " | sed -e 's/" . $s2 . "/ /g' \\";
199     $arr_s3 []= $s3;
200     echo($s3."\n");
201 }
202 // */
203

```

2.57 upgrade_build_and_checks.exec.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:

```

```

5  # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6  # of the GNU General Public License
7  # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8  # either version 3 of the License,
9  # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023–2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "upgrade_build_and_checks.sh"
25 # to "upgrade_build_and_checks.exec.sh".
26
27 upgrade_build_and_checks() {
28     local LFBFL_verbose=""
29     if [[ "$1" == "--verbose" ]]; then
30         echo "$0 $*"
31         LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
32     fi
33     readonly LFBFL_verbose
34     (\ \
35         cd build_and_checks_dependencies/\
36         && ./update_common_build_and_checks.exec.sh "${LFBFL_verbose}" \
37     )
38     ./build_and_checks.exec.sh ." ${LFBFL_verbose}"
39 }
40
41 upgrade_build_and_checks "$@"

```

2.58 wget_sha512.libr.sh

```

1 #!/usr/bin/env bash
2 # This file is part of DevOrSysAdminScripts library.
3 #
4 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is free software:
5 # you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms
6 # of the GNU General Public License

```

```

7  # as published by the Free Software Foundation,
8  # either version 3 of the License,
9  # or (at your option) any later version.
10 #
11 # DevOrSysAdminScripts is distributed in the hope
12 # that it will be useful,
13 # but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY;
14 # without even the implied warranty of
15 # MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.
16 # See the GNU General Public License for more details.
17 #
18 # You should have received a copy of
19 # the GNU General Public License
20 # along with DevOrSysAdminScripts.
21 # If not, see <https://www.gnu.org/licenses/>.
22 #
23 # ©Copyright 2023-2025 Laurent Frédéric Bernard François Lyaudet
24 # This file was renamed from "wget_sha512.sh"
25 # to "wget_sha512.libr.sh".
26
27 wget_sha512() {
28     # $1 file_path
29     # $2 download_URL
30     # $3 correct_sha512
31     # $4 optional --verbose
32     local LFBFL_verbose=""
33     if [[ "$4" == "--verbose" ]]; then
34         echo "$0 wget_sha512 $*"
35         LFBFL_verbose="--verbose"
36     fi
37     readonly LFBFL_verbose
38     if [[ ! -f "$1" ]];
39     then
40         wget "${LFBFL_verbose}" -O "$1" "$2"
41     fi
42     # shellcheck disable=SC2312
43     declare -r \
44         LFBFL_present_sha512=$(sha512sum "$1" | cut -f1 -d' ')
45     if [[ "${LFBFL_present_sha512}" != "$3" ]];
46     then
47         echo "$1 does not have correct sha512"
48         echo "wanted $3"
49         echo "found ${LFBFL_present_sha512}"
50         exit
51     fi
52 }

```

Merci Dieu ! Merci Père ! Merci Seigneur ! Merci Saint Esprit !